



# Capital Regional District 2017 Consolidated Financial Statements

British Columbia, Canada
Fiscal year ended December 31, 2017
Prepared by Financial Services



## Table of Contents

| Introduction   |
|--|
| About the Capital Regional District                    |
| CRD Organization Chart and Map                         |
| Board of Directors                                     |
| Executive Leadership Team                              |
| Message from the Chief Financial Officer               |
| Financial Management, Control and Reporting            |
| Financial Health                                       |
| Consolidated Financial Statements                      |
| Independent Auditors' Report                           |
| Management Report21                                    |
| Consolidated Statement of Financial Position           |
| Consolidated Statement of Operations                   |
| Consolidated Statement of Change in Net Debt           |
| Consolidated Statement of Remeasurement Gains & Losses |
| Consolidated Statement of Cash Flow                    |
| Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements         |
| Supplementary Financial Information (Unaudited)        |
| Consolidated Debt Charges (Unaudited)                  |
| Summary of Long-Term Debt (Unaudited)54                |
| Long-Term Debt, General Capital Fund (Unaudited)56     |
| Long-Term Debt, Sewer Capital Fund (Unaudited)64       |
| Long-Term Debt, Water Capital Fund (Unaudited)         |
| Reserve Funds  |
| Supplementary Statements - General, Water, Sewer funds |
| Five-Year Financial and Statistical Review             |
| Five-Year Financial and Statistical Review             |
| Conclusion   |
| 2018 and Beyond  |

## About the Capital Regional District

The Capital Regional District (CRD) is the regional government for the 13 municipalities and three electoral areas located on the southern tip of Vancouver Island. The urban centre of the CRD is the City of Victoria, and the regional district also includes many of the Gulf Islands, a number of rural municipalities and a vast tract of wilderness along the south-west coast of Vancouver Island.

The traditional territories of 22 First Nations span portions of the region, and 11 of those Nations hold reserve lands througout the capital region.

The CRD was created in 1966 as part of the BC Provincial Government's initiative in the 1960s to establish the 'regional district' concept of local government province-wide. This governance concept was designed to address service requirements that transcend municipal boundaries and where municipal collaboration is required to achieve economies of scale. Thus, since it's inception, the CRD has played a key role in providing services that none of the region's member municipalities can provide on their own.

The CRD encompasses 2,400 square kilometres and serves over 392,000 residents by providing a wide range of services related to water supply, waste management and disposal, recycling, recreation, emergency response, and affordable housing.

#### Regional Government Leadership

The CRD derives authority from Letters Patent and from provincial legislation, primarily the Local Government Act and the Community Charter. It is run by a Board of 24 directors who represent 13 municipalities and three electoral areas within the capital region. The number of directors and the number of votes for each municipality or electoral area are determined by population weighted representation.

On the Board, the directors:

- ▶ Represent regional residents and communities to advance the interests of the region as a whole
- ▶ Provide a political and administrative framework for inter-municipal or sub-regional service delivery on a partnership basis
- ▶ Support the three electoral areas with local government services
- ▶ Sit as members of the Regional Hospital Board

#### **Administrative Structure**

The Board is supported by the CRD's Chief Administrative Officer (CAO), who oversees staff in five service areas:

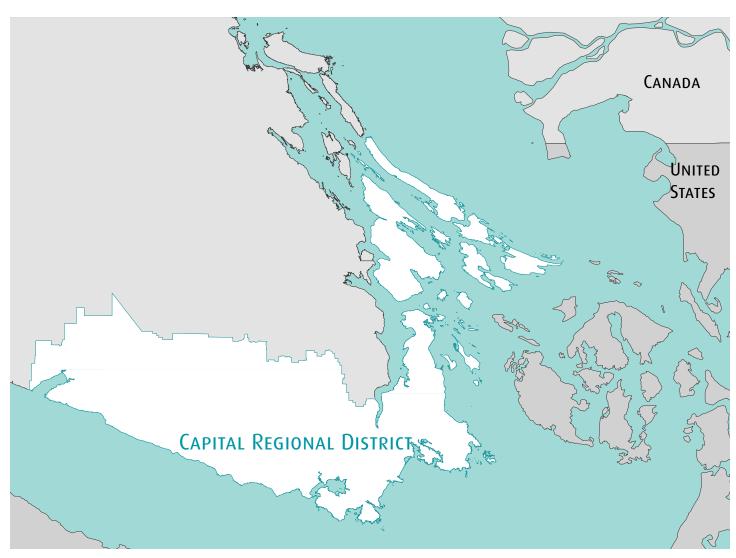
- ▶ Finance and Technology
- ▶ Parks and Environmental Services
- ▶ Integrated Water Services
- ▶ Planning and Protective Services
- ► Corporate Services

Altogether, the CRD administers more than 200 service-related reporting entities and employs more than 1100 staff.

## Corporate Organization Chart and Capital Region Map



## Capital Region Map



#### **Board of Directors**

The Capital Regional District is governed by a 24-member Board of Directors that is supported by more than 75 committees and commissions. The Board is composed of one or more elected officials from each of the municipalities and three electoral areas within the CRD's boundaries. Each municipality has one director position on the Board for every 25,000 people (or portion thereof) and there are two directors for each electoral area.

The directors also sit as members of the Capital Regional Hospital District Board, and four directors are appointed to the Capital Region Housing Corporation Board.

#### Chair

▶ Steve **PRICE**, Sidney

#### Vice-Chair

▶ David **SCREECH**, View Royal

#### Directors

- ▶ Marianne **ALTO**, Victoria
- ▶ Richard **ATWELL**, Saanich
- ▶ Denise **BLACKWELL**, Langford
- ▶ Susan **BRICE**, Saanich
- ▶ Judy **BROWNOFF**, Saanich
- ▶ Barbara **DESJARDINS**, Esquimalt
- ▶ Alice **FINALL**, North Saanich ► Carol **HAMILTON**, Colwood
- ▶ Lisa **HELPS**, Victoria
- ▶ Mike **HICKS**, Juan de Fuca EA
- ▶ Dave **HOWE**, Southern Gulf Islands EA
- ▶ Ben **ISITT**, Victoria
- ▶ Nils **JENSEN**, Oak Bay
- ▶ Wayne **MCINTYRE**, Salt Spring Island EA
- ▶ Dean **MURDOCK**, Saanich
- ▶ Colin **PLANT**, Saanich
- ▶ John **RANNS**, Metchosin
- ▶ Lanny **SEATON**, Langford
- ▶ Maja TAIT, Sooke
- ▶ Ken **WILLIAMS**, Highlands
- ▶ Ryan **WINDSOR**, Central Saanich
- ▶ Geoff **YOUNG**, Victoria

Photo from Board Inauguration in 2015. Director Vic Derman passed away in March 2017.



## **Executive Leadership Team**

The Executive Leadership Team (ELT) consists of the Chief Administrative Officer, Chief Financial Officer, Corporate Officer and the General Managers, who are also officers of the corporation. These officers direct the departments and divisions of the CRD and work collaboratively to:

- consider strategic issues related to corporate decision-making
- discuss solutions to organizational challenges
- provide direction on corporate-wide policies. systems, projects and initiatives
- ensure employees are empowered to achieve organizational goals

The ELT ensures that corporate policies are clear and appropriate and that there are effective management actions to meet statutory obligations, mitigate risks, and report on progress, outcomes and concerns.

The ELT has the administrative responsibility and delegated authority to manage and coordinate various programs, projects and initiatives and makes decisions to support overarching corporate goals that are in the best interests of the organization as a whole.

## **Executive Leadership Team**

- ▶ Robert **LAPHAM**, Chief Administrative Officer
- ▶ Nelson CHAN. Chief Financial Officer
- ▶ Larisa **HUTCHESON**, General Manager, Parks & **Environmental Services**
- ▶ Kevin **LORETTE,** General Manager, Planning & Protective Services
- ▶ Kristen **MORLEY**, General Manager, Corporate Services & Corporate Officer
- ▶ Ted **ROBBINS**, General Manager, Integrated Water Services



## Message from the Chief Financial Officer

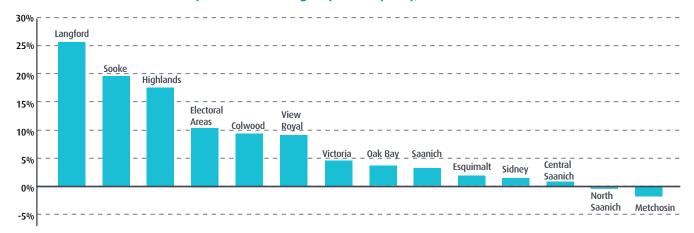
The Capital Regional District (CRD) is pleased to provide this report on the financial performance for the year ended December 31, 2017. In meeting the growing demands of service delivery, the CRD continues to prudently manage financial resources while investing in new capital infrastructure necessary to support our region. Projects such as the Wastewater Treatment Project, the Unified 911 Call Center and the Summit Residential Care Facility project highlight the breadth and integrated role the organization has in our community.

In 2017, through pragmatic fiscal management less than 30% of CRD capital expenditures were funded through the issuance of long-term debt. Investments in reserve accumulation and strategic collaboration with granting agencies resulted in reducing debt servicing costs to less than 13% of revenue, well below the benchmark target of 25%.

Proactive management of both short and long-term financial planning, including the optimization of working capital and liquidity, resulted in the CRD establishing an equivalent Dominion Bond Rating Service (DBRS) local government overall credit rating of AA; signifying the financial health of the CRD is deemed to be 'superior' and the capacity to meet financial obligations is 'high'. For context DBRS rated each of the major Canadian chartered banks AA in 2017.

## The Regional Economy

Most regional growth indicators showed improvements relative to 2016 including total population, building permits and housing starts, employment rates, taxable assessments and folios.



Population % Change by Municipality, 2017 vs. 2011

Population growth continues to drive the regional economy. Since 2011, the population of the CRD has increased 6.6%<sup>1</sup>, outpacing Metro Vancouver and the Province as a whole.

In 2017, building permit values in the capital region continued the multi-year growth trend with an increase of more than 30%<sup>2</sup>. The most significant of these was a 95% increase in the value of institutional permits followed by 26% in residential permit values. Where building permits signal construction intentions, housing starts indicate construction activity. In 2017, housing starts were up 31%, reaching the highest level in 40 years. The highest increases were in Colwood, Langford, Saanich and View Royal primarily in multi-unit buildings.<sup>3</sup>

¹ https://www2.gov.bc.ca/gov/content/data/statistics/people-population-community/population/population-estimates

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> CRD Planning Division

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> https://vancouverisland.ctvnews.ca/greater-victoria-set-record-for-housing-starts-in-2017-report-1.3752200

Unprecedented growth in the regional economy, where 1/3 of all new construction jobs in British Columbia were located in the region, lead Victoria to the lowest unemployment rate in Canada at just 3.8%<sup>4</sup>. Continued double-digit growth in taxable assessments fueled one of the most active housing markets in the country, subsequently compounding the housing affordability pressure in the region.

In 2017 the benchmark price of a single-family home reached \$859,871 in Victoria, up 14% from 2016. According to RBC's Housing Affordability Measure report, Victoria was the third least affordable market in Canada with an aggregate measure of 62% of pre-tax income on home ownership costs. Although Vancouver and Toronto ranked higher, Victoria had the largest year-over-year increase.<sup>5</sup> Average growth in the taxable assessment base across municipalities in the CRD was 18%, with the largest increases in Victoria, Saanich and Oak Bay, while 9% average increase in Electoral Areas was led by Salt Spring Island.6

#### **2017 Total Assessments** 98,072 99,000 Business & Industrial 89,000 Residential 79,823 & Farm 79,000 69,000 Suo 59,000 W\$ 49,000 59,000 39,000 29,000 19,000 2015 2016 2013 2014 2017

This regional growth and demand drives key CRD infrastructure projects and optimization of services that align with long-term corporate and strategic planning as developed by the CRD Board.

## **Capital Region Housing Corporation**

The Capital Region Housing Corporation (CRHC) is a non-profit organization wholly owned by the Capital Regional District. It is governed by a seven-member Board of Directors, four of whom sit on the CRD Board, two of whom are community volunteers and one of whom is a tenant with the CRHC. As an entity of the CRD, the CRHC's financial statements are consolidated within the audited CRD financial statements. CRHC financial statements can also be viewed independently at www.crd.bc.ca.

## **Capital Regional Hospital District**

The Capital Regional Hospital District (CRHD) operates under the authority of the Hospital District Act and shares the same boundaries, directors and administrative staff as the CRD. It partners with Vancouver Island Health Authority (VIHA) and community agencies to develop and improve health-related facilities in the region. The CRHD prepares a set of audited financial statements independent from the CRD.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> http://www.statcan.gc.ca/tables-tableaux/sum-som/l01/cst01/labor07c-eng.htm

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> http://news.buzzbuzzhome.com/2018/04/affordability-big-hit-west-coast.html

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> BC Assessment Data

The CRHD continues to be a leader in cultivating innovative solutions to meet community demand. Through strategic partnerships, resources are leveraged to enhance service delivery and achieve regional strategic objectives. In 2017 the CRHD led an innovative multi-partnership agreement between the VIHA & the Municipal Financing Authority of BC (MFABC) to construct a 320 unit long-term care facility in Victoria. Through private placement, a local government first, we executed a 25 year fixed rate debt issuance and in turn, signed a 25 year operating lease with revenue to support debt servicing, operating costs and capital reserve funding. CRHD financial statements can also be viewed independently at www.crd.bc.ca.

#### Financial Management

The Chief Financial Officer, in coordination with the Finance Committee through the CRD Board of Directors, provides oversight over corporate planning and controllership, strategic investment, and other related financial activities

The Financial Management Strategy supports full annual funding of operations, maintenance, growth and asset management while balancing tax rate increases and optimizing fee for service revenues. To support this objective four key principals were developed:

- Optimize fee for service revenues and stabilize tax rates to fund operations, maintenance, growth and asset depletion.
- Limit transfers to/from operating reserves, transferring only to fund one-time projects or with the intent of stabilizing revenue requirements.
- Levels of transfers to/from capital reserves are to be supported through development of life cycle funding requirements.
- ▶ One-time variances resulting in surplus should be transferred to reserve to fund future capital liabilities or reduce future revenue requirements and only be applied to reduce tax rates in rare circumstances where the offset is sustainable and stable.

## **Controls and Reporting**

The annual financial statements contained herein plays a key role in measuring the success of the strategies and performance against budget.

Annually the CRD develops an operating and capital financial plan for the next five years. The CRD Financial Plan consists of more than 200 service budgets funding delivery of regional, sub-regional and local services. The financial plan is the primary tool for fiscal planning, tracking, and controlling expenditures.

Currently, to track expenditures, monthly and year-to-date budget-to-actual reports are distributed automatically to all budget managers and local service commissions in each CRD service. In addition, variance reporting is prepared by staff as a tool to forecast estimated revenue and expenditures.

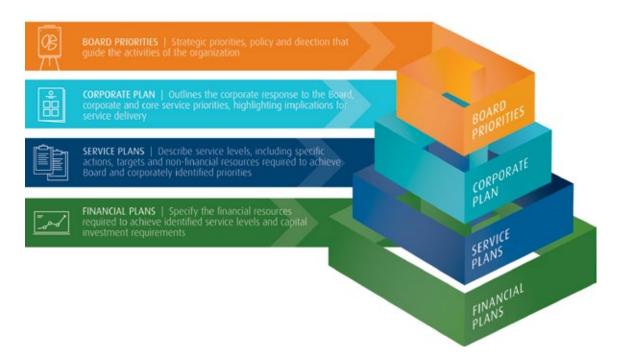
In 2017, an amended delegation bylaw was approved giving greater signing authority to all officers of the CRD; the Chief Administrative Officer up to \$5M, and all General Managers up to \$0.5M within the limit of the approved financial plan. To improve current controls and align to best practices, regular and systematic reporting of major capital projects was implemented in 2017.

The year-end financial statement analysis and quarterly variance and forecasting provide timely reporting of how the CRD is delivering against budget.

## **Board and Corporate Planning**

The CRD follows a four year planning cycle to ensure alignment with the election terms. The CRD's 5 year Financial Plan establishes a longer-term perspective of the allocation of resources required to deliver the programs and services needed by the community, and to accomplish Board priorities. The budget planning cycle is linked to the statutory five year financial plan, which shows projected revenues and expenditures, and the planned contribution of operating revenue required to fund proposed capital projects, together with planned borrowing and anticipated grants.

Annually the CRD must develop a financial plan that includes the operating and capital expenditure plans for the next five years. The CRD Financial Plan consists of more than 200 service budgets funding delivery of regional, sub-regional and local services. Financial Plan revenues are derived from fees and charges, service and operating agreements, grants, and taxes. Expenditures are determined through a variety of processes and agreements, some of which the CRD Board controls directly, and others which are delegated or recommended by local service commissions. All of the budget recommendations derived from these processes are incorporated into the operating and capital expenditure plans for approval by the Board.



The CRD's Organizational Development Plan, introduced earlier this year, supports the strengthening of the foundational core of the organization with enhancements to policies, systems and practices and through employee development, communication and engagement. As such, the plan was a key driver in the development of divisional service and financial plans.

Implementation of Board Priorities is also a significant driver for forming the provisional financial plan. As managed through the priorities dashboard, Board endorsed initiatives such as climate action, risk and asset management are having an impact on resource allocation and are driving review and revision of corporate practice to align with these principles.

#### Financial Health

The following indicators are used to measure overall organizational financial health and sustainability.

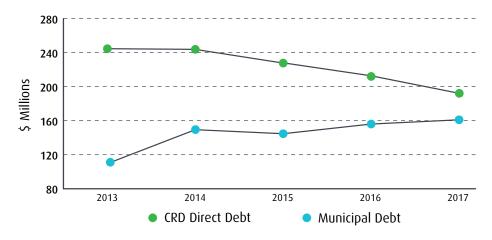
#### **Current Ratio**

The current ratio is a measure of the liquidity of an organization, meaning the CRD's ability to meet current obligations (accounts payable) through current assets (cash and accounts receivable). A high ratio indicates a greater ability to meet budgeted and unexpected expenditures. Generally, a current ratio greater than one is considered healthy for a government entity.



#### Debt

Long-term debt levels continue to decrease, with a total reduction in 2017 of \$12 million due to retirements and repayments of loans. Long-term debt includes debt for CRD, CRHC and member municipalities. While the CRD and CRHC debt decreased by a combined \$20.5 million, member municipality debt increased by \$8.4 million, bringing total long-term debt to \$356.2 million in 2017.



Net debt encompasses the difference between financial assets and financial liabilities for the current year. In 2017, the CRD's net debt was \$45.0 million, which is an increase of \$9.5 million over 2016. Net debt is an indicator towards the financial flexibility of the CRD to acquire capital.

## Assets Funded by Debt

The Capital Investment Funded by New Debt ratio measures the current year acquisition of capital assets that are funded by new debt. In 2017, excluding \$73.5 million investment towards the Wastewater Treatment Project, new debt funded \$4.0 million out of CRD's capital investment balance of \$55.1 million.

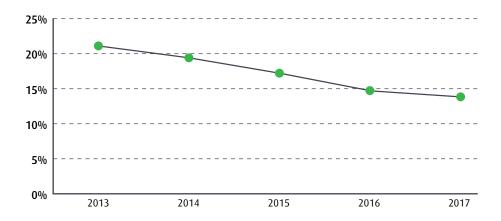
**CAPITAL INVESTMENT FUNDED BY NEW DEBT** 7.3%

## **Debt Servicing Costs**

The Debt Service Costs to Total Revenue ratio is the percentage of revenue committed to the payment of interest and principal on temporary and long-term debt. A high percentage indicates greater use of revenue for the repayment of debt and less ability to adjust to unplanned events and changing circumstances. The CRD's debt servicing costs (excluding member municipality debt servicing costs) have been trending down year over year. In 2017, debt servicing costs were \$30.9 million and total revenue was \$218.6 million.

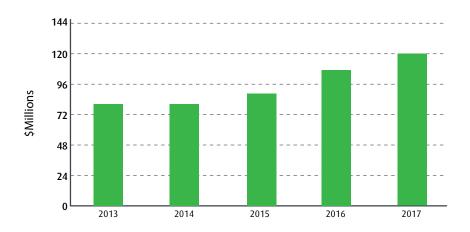
DEBT SERVICE COSTS **TO TOTAL REVENUE** 

**14.1%** 



#### Contributions to Reserves

Consistent with pragmatic financial management, \$28M or 12.8% of revenues collected in 2017 were set aside to fund future obligations, an increase from 10.6% in 2016. The following graph shows the cumulative growth in total reserves; at the end of 2017 the total balance was \$120.1M.



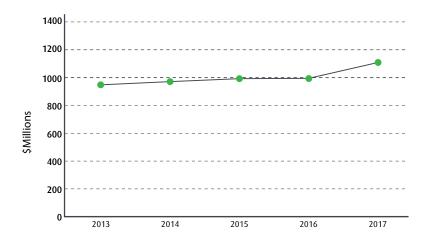
The CRD continues to increase reserve balances to align appropriate funds relative to assets and reliability management operating budget variabilities. Reserve funds are needed to reduce costs of borrowing, mitigate financing needs on capital purchases, and stabilize fluctuations in requisition.

## **CRD Consolidated Capital Investment**

The CRD's capital assets continue to grow as the organization invests in infrastructure projects to support Board-approved service levels, as well as corporate and strategic priorities.

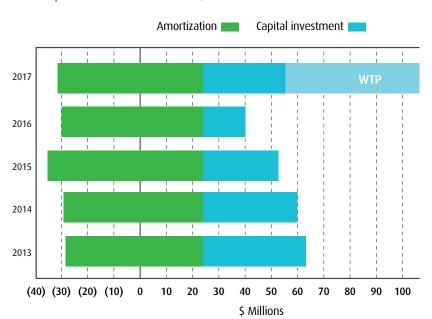
#### Asset Investment

CRD's tangible capital assets include land, engineering structures, buildings, equipment, and vehicles. Net book value is an approximation of the remaining value of the assets used to deliver services. At the end of 2017, total assets was \$1.57 billion and \$1.1 billion net of amortization, an increase in net book value of 7.8% over 2016. Over the past five years the asset base has been growing by an average 3.3% per year to meet the gaining demands of the region.



#### **Capital Investment & Amortization**

This ratio is the amount of capital invested in infrastructure for every dollar that assets depreciate each year. In 2017, investment in capital was \$128.6 million, which includes \$73.5 million in acquisitions for the Wastewater Treatment Project (WTP). Excluding the impact of WTP, the investment in capital was \$55.1 million compared to amortization of \$30.8 million.



INVESTMENT IN CAPITAL OVER AMORTIZATION

#### Conclusion

It is the Capital Regional District's mission to function as diverse communities working together to serve the public good and build a vibrant, livable and sustainable region. The work done throughout 2017 reflects these values with regards to investment in new capital infrastructure, cultivating innovative partnerships throughout the region and continuing to provide responsible fiscal management.

Nelson Chan

Chief Financial Officer Capital Regional District,

Capital Region Housing Corporation &

Capital Regional Hospital District

This page left intentionally blank.



KPMG LLP St. Andrew's Square II 800-730 View Street Victoria BC V8W 3Y7 Canada Telephone 250-480-3500 Fax 250-480-3539

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Chair and Directors of the Capital Regional District

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of the Capital Regional District, which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as at December 31, 2017, the consolidated statements of operations, change in net debt, remeasurement gains and losses and cash flows for the year then ended, and notes, comprising a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

Management's Responsibility for the Consolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these consolidated financial statements in accordance with Canadian public sector accounting standards, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on our judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, we consider internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

KPMG LLP is a Canadian limited liability partnership and a member firm of the KPMG network of independent member firms affiliated with KPMG International Cooperative ("KPMG International"), a Swiss entity. KPMG Canada provides services to KPMG LLP.



#### Opinion

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of the Capital Regional District as at December 31, 2017, and its consolidated results of operations, its consolidated remeasurement gains and losses, its consolidated change in net debt and its consolidated cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Canadian public sector accounting standards.

**Chartered Professional Accountants** 

Victoria, Canada June 13, 2018

KPMG LLP



## **Capital Regional District** Capital Region Housing Corporation

#### MANAGEMENT REPORT

The Financial Statements contained in this Statement of Financial Information under the Financial Information Act have been prepared by management in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles or stated accounting principles, and the integrity and objectivity of these statements are management's responsibility. Management is also responsible for all the statements and schedules, and for ensuring that this information is consistent, where appropriate, with the information contained in the financial statements.

Management is also responsible for implementing and maintaining a system of internal controls to provide reasonable assurance that reliable financial information is produced.

The Board of Directors is responsible for ensuring that management fulfills its oversight for financial reporting and internal control.

The external auditors, KPMG LLP, conduct an independent examination, in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, and express their opinion on the financial statements. Their examination does not relate to the other schedules and statements required by the Act. Their examination includes a review and evaluation of the corporation's system of internal control and appropriate tests and procedures to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements are presented fairly. The external auditors have full and free access to staff and management.

On behalf of Capital Regional District and Capital Region Housing Corporation

Nelson Chan, MBA, CPA, CMA

Chief Financial Officer \*

June 13, 2018

<sup>\*</sup> For municipalities, the officer assigned responsibility for financial administration signs

Prepared pursuant to Financial Information Regulation, Schedule 1, section 9

## Consolidated Statement of Financial Position

December 31, 2017

| Investments (Note 2)  |  | 2017           |       | 2016          |
|---|--|----------------|-------|---------------|
| Investments (Note 2)  | Financial Assets                                     |                |       |               |
| Accounts receivable       24,318,391       12,550,0         Debt recoverable from member municipalities (Note 3)       161,805,674       153,364,2         Restricted cash: MFA Debt Reserve Fund (Note 4)       3,068,434       3,636,3         Land held for resale (Note 8)       19,114,096       -         Financial Liabilities       Accounts payable and accrued liabilities       64,729,412       21,129,0         Deferred revenue (Note 5)       13,426,856       12,182,7         Long term debt (Note 3)       356,236,825       368,326,4         Landfill closure and post-closure liability (Note 6)       9,506,094       8,864,6         Other liabilities (Note 7)       4,089,625       4,234,7         Net Debt       (45,044,246)       (35,546,6         Non-financial Assets       1,090,088,940       1,011,465,4         Inventory of supplies       1,105,623       933,3         Prepaid expenses       737,471       319,7         Accumulated Surplus       1,046,887,788       977,172,5         Accumulated Surplus consists of:       Accumulated operating surplus (Note 9)       1,048,214,298       977,608,3         Accumulated remeasurement losses       (1,326,510)       (435,600,000)       435,600,000   | Cash and cash equivalents (Note 2)                   | \$ 31,701,7    | 67 \$ | 90,116,820    |
| Debt recoverable from member municipalities (Note 3)         161,805,674         153,364,2           Restricted cash: MFA Debt Reserve Fund (Note 4)         3,068,434         3,636,3           Land held for resale (Note 8)         19,114,096         -           402,944,566         379,190,3           Financial Liabilities           Accounts payable and accrued liabilities         64,729,412         21,129,0           Deferred revenue (Note 5)         13,426,856         12,182,7           Long term debt (Note 3)         356,236,825         368,326,8           Landfill closure and post-closure liability (Note 6)         9,506,094         8,864,8           Other liabilities (Note 7)         4,089,625         4,234,1           Net Debt         (45,044,246)         (35,546,6           Non-financial Assets         1,090,088,940         1,011,465,4           Inventory of supplies         1,090,088,940         1,011,465,4           Inventory of supplies         1,091,932,034         1,012,718,5           Accumulated Surplus         1,046,887,788         977,172,5           Accumulated Surplus consists of:         4,048,214,298         977,608,3           Accumulated remeasurement losses         (1,326,510)         (435,600,435,600) | Investments (Note 2)                                 | 162,936,2      | 04    | 119,523,503   |
| Restricted cash: MFA Debt Reserve Fund (Note 4)       3,068,434       3,636,34         Land held for resale (Note 8)       19,114,096       -         402,944,566       379,190,5         Financial Liabilities       402,944,566       379,190,5         Accounts payable and accrued liabilities       64,729,412       21,129,0         Deferred revenue (Note 5)       13,426,856       12,182,7         Long term debt (Note 3)       356,236,825       368,326,4         Landfill closure and post-closure liability (Note 6)       9,506,094       8,864,4         Other liabilities (Note 7)       4,089,625       4,234,7         Net Debt       (45,044,246)       (35,546,6         Non-financial Assets       1,090,088,940       1,011,465,4         Inventory of supplies       1,090,088,940       1,011,465,4         Inventory of supplies       1,091,932,034       1,012,718,5         Accumulated Surplus       1,046,887,788       977,172,5         Accumulated Surplus consists of:       Accumulated Operating surplus (Note 9)       1,048,214,298       977,608,3         Accumulated remeasurement losses       (1,326,510)       (435,88)   | Accounts receivable                                  | 24,318,3       | 91    | 12,550,022    |
| Land held for resale (Note 8)       19,114,096       -         402,944,566       379,190,9         Financial Liabilities       64,729,412       21,129,0         Accounts payable and accrued liabilities       64,729,412       21,129,0         Deferred revenue (Note 5)       13,426,856       12,182,7         Long term debt (Note 3)       356,236,825       368,326,4         Landfill closure and post-closure liability (Note 6)       9,506,094       8,864,4         Other liabilities (Note 7)       4,089,625       4,234,         Net Debt       (45,044,246)       (35,546,0         Non-financial Assets       1,090,088,940       1,011,465,4         Inventory of supplies       1,090,088,940       1,011,465,4         Inventory of supplies       1,090,088,940       1,011,465,4         Prepaid expenses       737,471       319,3         Accumulated Surplus       1,046,887,788       977,172,5         Accumulated Surplus consists of:       Accumulated Operating surplus (Note 9)       1,048,214,298       977,608,3         Accumulated remeasurement losses       (1,326,510)       (435,8  | Debt recoverable from member municipalities (Note 3) | 161,805,6      | 74    | 153,364,220   |
| Financial Liabilities         402,944,566         379,190,9           Accounts payable and accrued liabilities         64,729,412         21,129,0           Deferred revenue (Note 5)         13,426,856         12,182,7           Long term debt (Note 3)         356,236,825         368,326,4           Landfill closure and post-closure liability (Note 6)         9,506,094         8,864,4           Other liabilities (Note 7)         4,089,625         4,234,           Net Debt         (45,044,246)         (35,546,6           Non-financial Assets         37,109,088,940         1,011,465,4           Inventory of supplies         1,090,088,940         1,011,465,4           Inventory of supplies         1,105,623         933,3           Prepaid expenses         737,471         319,3           Accumulated Surplus         1,046,887,788         977,172,5           Accumulated Surplus consists of:         Accumulated Surplus (Note 9)         1,048,214,298         977,608,3           Accumulated remeasurement losses         (1,326,510)         (435,8  | Restricted cash: MFA Debt Reserve Fund (Note 4)      | 3,068,4        | 34    | 3,636,392     |
| Financial Liabilities         64,729,412         21,129,0           Deferred revenue (Note 5)         13,426,856         12,182,7           Long term debt (Note 3)         356,236,825         368,326,4           Landfill closure and post-closure liability (Note 6)         9,506,094         8,864,4           Other liabilities (Note 7)         4,089,625         4,234,7           Net Debt         (45,044,246)         (35,546,0           Non-financial Assets         1,090,088,940         1,011,465,4           Inventory of supplies         1,105,623         933,3           Prepaid expenses         737,471         319,7           Accumulated Surplus         1,091,932,034         1,012,718,6           Accumulated Surplus consists of:         Accumulated Surplus consists of:         Accumulated operating surplus (Note 9)         1,048,214,298         977,608,3           Accumulated remeasurement losses         (1,326,510)         (435,80)  | Land held for resale (Note 8)                        | 19,114,0       | 96    | -             |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities 64,729,412 21,129,0 Deferred revenue (Note 5) 13,426,856 12,182,7 Long term debt (Note 3) 356,236,825 368,326,4 Landfill closure and post-closure liability (Note 6) 9,506,094 8,864,4 Other liabilities (Note 7) 4,089,625 4,234,7    Mathematical Assets   |  | 402,944,5      | 66    | 379,190,957   |
| Deferred revenue (Note 5)         13,426,856         12,182,7           Long term debt (Note 3)         356,236,825         368,326,4           Landfill closure and post-closure liability (Note 6)         9,506,094         8,864,4           Other liabilities (Note 7)         4,089,625         4,234,7           Net Debt         (45,044,246)         (35,546,0           Non-financial Assets         1,090,088,940         1,011,465,4           Inventory of supplies         1,105,623         933,3           Prepaid expenses         737,471         319,7           Accumulated Surplus         1,091,932,034         1,012,718,5           Accumulated Surplus consists of:         Accumulated Surplus consists of:         3,048,214,298         977,608,5           Accumulated remeasurement losses         (1,326,510)         (435,8   | Financial Liabilities                                |                |       |               |
| Long term debt (Note 3)       356,236,825       368,326,4         Landfill closure and post-closure liability (Note 6)       9,506,094       8,864,4         Other liabilities (Note 7)       4,089,625       4,234,7         447,988,812       414,736,5         Net Debt       (45,044,246)       (35,546,0         Non-financial Assets         Tangible capital assets (Note 8)       1,090,088,940       1,011,465,4         Inventory of supplies       1,105,623       933,3         Prepaid expenses       737,471       319,7         Accumulated Surplus       1,046,887,788       977,172,8         Accumulated Surplus consists of:       Accumulated Operating surplus (Note 9)       1,048,214,298       977,608,3         Accumulated remeasurement losses       (1,326,510)       (435,8  | Accounts payable and accrued liabilities             | 64,729,4       | 12    | 21,129,071    |
| Landfill closure and post-closure liability (Note 6)       9,506,094       8,864,4         Other liabilities (Note 7)       4,089,625       4,234,7         447,988,812       414,736,9         Net Debt       (45,044,246)       (35,546,0         Non-financial Assets       Tangible capital assets (Note 8)       1,090,088,940       1,011,465,4         Inventory of supplies       1,105,623       933,3         Prepaid expenses       737,471       319,7         Accumulated Surplus       1,091,932,034       1,012,718,5         Accumulated Surplus consists of:       Accumulated Surplus (Note 9)       1,048,214,298       977,608,3         Accumulated remeasurement losses       (1,326,510)       (435,8)   | Deferred revenue (Note 5)                            | 13,426,8       | 56    | 12,182,724    |
| Other liabilities (Note 7)         4,089,625         4,234,7           447,988,812         414,736,8           Net Debt         (45,044,246)         (35,546,0           Non-financial Assets         1,090,088,940         1,011,465,4           Inventory of supplies         1,105,623         933,3           Prepaid expenses         737,471         319,7           Accumulated Surplus         1,091,932,034         1,012,718,5           Accumulated Surplus consists of:         Accumulated Operating surplus (Note 9)         1,048,214,298         977,608,3           Accumulated remeasurement losses         (1,326,510)         (435,8)   | Long term debt (Note 3)                              | 356,236,8      | 25    | 368,326,493   |
| Net Debt       (45,044,246)       (35,546,000)         Non-financial Assets       Tangible capital assets (Note 8)       1,090,088,940       1,011,465,400         Inventory of supplies       1,105,623       933,300         Prepaid expenses       737,471       319,700         Accumulated Surplus       1,091,932,034       1,012,718,500         Accumulated Surplus consists of:       1,046,887,788       977,172,500         Accumulated operating surplus (Note 9)       1,048,214,298       977,608,300         Accumulated remeasurement losses       (1,326,510)       (435,600)  | Landfill closure and post-closure liability (Note 6) | 9,506,0        | 94    | 8,864,499     |
| Net Debt       (45,044,246)       (35,546,000)         Non-financial Assets       Tangible capital assets (Note 8)       1,090,088,940       1,011,465,400         Inventory of supplies       1,105,623       933,300         Prepaid expenses       737,471       319,700         Accumulated Surplus       1,091,932,034       1,012,718,500         Accumulated Surplus consists of:       1,046,887,788       977,172,500         Accumulated operating surplus (Note 9)       1,048,214,298       977,608,300         Accumulated remeasurement losses       (1,326,510)       (435,800)  | Other liabilities (Note 7)                           | 4,089,6        | 25    | 4,234,172     |
| Non-financial Assets         Tangible capital assets (Note 8)       1,090,088,940       1,011,465,4         Inventory of supplies       1,105,623       933,3         Prepaid expenses       737,471       319,7         Accumulated Surplus       1,091,932,034       1,012,718,5         Accumulated Surplus consists of:       1,046,887,788       977,172,5         Accumulated operating surplus (Note 9)       1,048,214,298       977,608,3         Accumulated remeasurement losses       (1,326,510)       (435,8  |  | 447,988,8      | 12    | 414,736,959   |
| Tangible capital assets (Note 8)       1,090,088,940       1,011,465,4         Inventory of supplies       1,105,623       933,3         Prepaid expenses       737,471       319,7         Accumulated Surplus       1,091,932,034       1,012,718,5         Accumulated Surplus consists of:       3,046,887,788       977,172,5         Accumulated operating surplus (Note 9)       1,048,214,298       977,608,3         Accumulated remeasurement losses       (1,326,510)       (435,8   | Net Debt   | (45,044,2      | 46)   | (35,546,002)  |
| Inventory of supplies         1,105,623         933,3           Prepaid expenses         737,471         319,7           Accumulated Surplus         1,091,932,034         1,012,718,5           Accumulated Surplus consists of:         1,046,887,788         977,172,5           Accumulated operating surplus (Note 9)         1,048,214,298         977,608,3           Accumulated remeasurement losses         (1,326,510)         (435,8  | Non-financial Assets                                 |                |       |               |
| Prepaid expenses         737,471         319,7           Accumulated Surplus         1,091,932,034         1,012,718,8           Accumulated Surplus consists of:         3,046,887,788         977,172,8           Accumulated Surplus consists of:         3,048,214,298         977,608,3           Accumulated remeasurement losses         (1,326,510)         (435,8  | Tangible capital assets (Note 8)                     | 1,090,088,9    | 40    | 1,011,465,405 |
| 1,091,932,034       1,012,718,5         Accumulated Surplus       1,046,887,788       977,172,5         Accumulated Surplus consists of:       2       3       4       4       5       6       6       6       6       6       6       7       6       6       6       6       7       6       6       6       7       6       6       6       7       6       6       7       6       8       7       6       6       8       7       7       6       8       7       8       9       7       7       6       8       9       7       7       6       8       8       9       7       6       8       8       9       7       6       8       9       7       6       8       9       7       6       8       9       7       6       8       9       7       6       8       8       9       7       6       8       9       7       6       8       9       7       6       8       9       7       6       8       9       7       6       8       9       7       6       8       9       7       6       8 <td>Inventory of supplies</td> <td>1,105,6</td> <td>23</td> <td>933,305</td>   | Inventory of supplies                                | 1,105,6        | 23    | 933,305       |
| Accumulated Surplus 1,046,887,788 977,172,5  Accumulated Surplus consists of:  Accumulated operating surplus (Note 9) 1,048,214,298 977,608,3  Accumulated remeasurement losses (1,326,510) (435,8  | Prepaid expenses                                     | 737,4          | 71    | 319,793       |
| Accumulated Surplus consists of:  Accumulated operating surplus (Note 9)  Accumulated remeasurement losses  (1,326,510)  (435,8   |  | 1,091,932,0    | 34    | 1,012,718,503 |
| Accumulated operating surplus (Note 9) 1,048,214,298 977,608,3  Accumulated remeasurement losses (1,326,510) (435,8   | Accumulated Surplus                                  | 1,046,887,7    | 88    | 977,172,501   |
| Accumulated remeasurement losses (1,326,510) (435,8   | Accumulated Surplus consists of:                     |                |       |               |
| (75 275 27  | Accumulated operating surplus (Note 9)               | 1,048,214,2    | 98    | 977,608,356   |
| Accumulated Surplus \$ 1.046.887.788 \$ 977.172.5   | Accumulated remeasurement losses                     | (1,326,5       | 10)   | (435,855)     |
| 7 1,0 10,001,1 00   | Accumulated Surplus                                  | \$ 1,046,887,7 | 88 \$ | 977,172,501   |

Contractual obligations (Note 10)

Contingencies (Note 11)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

Nelson Chan, MBA, CPA, CMA

## Consolidated Statement of Operations

For the year ended December 31, 2017

|   | Budget<br>(Note 12) | 2017                | 2016              |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| Revenue                                   |                     |                     |                   |
| Government transfers (Note 13)            | \$<br>105,393,377   | \$<br>124,358,444   | \$<br>107,113,022 |
| Sale of services                          | 73,870,570          | 70,011,214          | 72,411,686        |
| Other revenue                             | 12,707,858          | 11,387,954          | 13,761,161        |
| Interest earnings                         | 235,825             | 3,614,433           | 3,455,112         |
| Developer contributions                   | -                   | 2,176,943           | 3,624,416         |
| Affordable housing - rental income        | 12,598,827          | 12,911,903          | 12,358,718        |
| Grants in lieu of taxes                   | 3,111,750           | 3,111,755           | 2,830,555         |
| Actuarial adjustment of long-term debt    | -                   | 5,649,599           | 5,207,402         |
| Total Revenue                             | 207,918,207         | 233,222,245         | 220,762,072       |
| Expenses                                  |                     |                     |                   |
| General government services               | 8,813,704           | 15,987,952          | 14,690,325        |
| Grants in aid                             | 1,476,477           | 493,242             | 117,776           |
| Protective services                       | 9,717,589           | 10,279,641          | 9,829,308         |
| Sewer, water, and garbage services        | 71,556,832          | 73,879,240          | 77,162,044        |
| Planning and development services         | 3,324,140           | 2,706,671           | 2,812,067         |
| Affordable housing - rental expense       | 9,510,686           | 14,709,146          | 14,456,963        |
| Recreation and cultural services          | 25,523,715          | 27,815,728          | 25,626,716        |
| Other                                     | 3,731,400           | 1,412,501           | 1,178,406         |
| Transportation services                   | 699,780             | 670,773             | 560,383           |
| Other fiscal services                     | 14,670,657          | 14,661,409          | 14,499,056        |
| Total Expenses                            | 149,024,980         | 162,616,303         | 160,933,044       |
| Annual Surplus                            | 58,893,227          | 70,605,942          | 59,829,028        |
| Accumulated Surplus, beginning of year    | 977,608,356         | 977,608,356         | 917,779,328       |
| Accumulated Surplus, end of year (Note 9) | \$<br>1,036,501,583 | \$<br>1,048,214,298 | \$<br>977,608,356 |

## Consolidated Statement of Change in Net Debt

For the year ended December 31, 2017

|  | Budget<br>(Note 12) | 2017                  | 2016         |
|--|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| Annual surplus                                 | \$<br>58,893,227    | \$<br>70,605,942 \$   | 59,829,028   |
| Acquistion of tangible capital assets          | (108,806,620)       | (126,293,594)         | (36,148,637) |
| Contributed tangible capital assets            | -                   | (2,290,888)           | (3,834,968)  |
| Amortization of tangible capital assets        | -                   | 30,821,144            | 29,905,289   |
| Loss (gain) on sale of tangible capital assets | -                   | (171,357)             | 543,885      |
| Proceeds on sale of tangible capital assets    | -                   | 197,064               | 3,308,115    |
| Land held for resale                           | -                   | 19,114,096            | -            |
|  | (49,913,393)        | (8,017,593)           | 53,602,712   |
| Acquistion of inventory of supplies            | -                   | (2,098,348)           | (1,867,210)  |
| Acquistion of prepaid expenses                 | -                   | (732,671)             | (246,423)    |
| Consumption of inventory of supplies           | -                   | 1,926,030             | 1,792,747    |
| Use of prepaid expenses                        | -                   | 314,993               | 671,359      |
|  | -                   | (589,996)             | 350,473      |
| Net Remeasurement losses                       | -                   | (890,655)             | (435,855)    |
| Change in Net Debt                             | (49,913,393)        | (9,498,244)           | 53,517,330   |
| Net Debt, beginning of year                    | (35,546,002)        | (35,546,002)          | (89,063,332) |
| Net Debt, end of year                          | \$<br>(85,459,395)  | \$<br>(45,044,246) \$ | (35,546,002) |

## Consolidated Statement of Remeasurement Gains and Losses

For the year ended December 31, 2017

|   | 2017                 | 2016      |
|---|----------------------|-----------|
| Accumulated remeasurement gains and losses, beginning of year | \$<br>(435,855) \$   | -         |
| Unrealized loss on portfolio investment                       | (890,655)            | (435,855) |
| Accumulated remeasurement gains and losses, end of year       | \$<br>(1,326,510) \$ | (435,855) |

## Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

For the year ended December 31, 2017

|  | 2017                    | 2016        |
|--|-------------------------|-------------|
| Cash provided by (used in):                          |                         |             |
| Operating activities:                                |                         |             |
| Annual surplus                                       | \$ 70,605,942 \$        | 59,829,028  |
| Items not involving cash:                            |                         |             |
| Amortization   | 30,821,144              | 29,905,289  |
| Contributed tangible capital assets                  | (2,290,888)             | (3,834,968  |
| Loss/(gain) on sale of tangible capital assets       | (171,357)               | 543,885     |
| Actuarial adjustment of long-term debt               | (5,649,599)             | (5,207,402  |
| Decrease (increase) in non-cash assets:              |                         |             |
| Accounts receivable                                  | (11,768,369)            | (619,515    |
| Prepaid expenses                                     | (417,678)               | 424,934     |
| Inventory of supplies                                | (172,318)               | (74,463     |
| Increase (decrease) in non-cash liabilities:         |                         |             |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities             | 43,600,341              | 1,848,246   |
| Deferred revenue                                     | 1,244,132               | (2,934,329  |
| Landfill closure and post-closure provision          | 641,595                 | 517,980     |
| Other liabilities                                    | (144,547)               | (149,071    |
| Net change in cash from operating activities         | 126,298,398             | 80,249,614  |
| Capital activities:                                  |                         |             |
| Proceeds on sale of tangible capital assets          | 197,064                 | 3,308,115   |
| Cash used to acquire tangible capital assets         | (126,293,594)           | (36,148,637 |
| Net change in cash from capital activities           | (126,096,530)           | (32,840,522 |
| Investing activities:                                |                         |             |
| Net change in investments                            | (44,303,356)            | 18,332,250  |
| Net change in cash from investing activities         | (44,303,356)            | 18,332,250  |
| Financing activities:                                | 507.050                 | (75.050     |
| Restricted cash - MFA debt reserve fund              | 567,958                 | (75,250     |
| Additions to long-term debt                          | 4,050,000               | 5,495,000   |
| Repayment of long-term debt                          | (18,931,523)            | (18,028,580 |
| Net change in cash from financing activities         | (14,313,565)            | (12,608,830 |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | (58,415,053)            | 53,132,512  |
| Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year         | 90,116,820              | 36,984,308  |
| Cash and cash equivalents, end of year               | \$ 31,701,767 \$        | 90,116,820  |
| Cash naid for interest                               | \$ 18,492,986 <b>\$</b> | 18 072 094  |
| Cash paid for interest                               |                         | 18,972,081  |
| Cash received for interest                           | 4,718,748               | 3,448,628   |

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2017

The Capital Regional District was incorporated by Letters Patent under the provisions of the British Columbia Local Government Act.

#### 1. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### a. BRITISH COLUMBIA REGIONAL DISTRICTS

The consolidated financial statements of the Capital Regional District (the District) are prepared by management in accordance with Canadian public sector accounting standards for local governments and regional districts as recommended by the Public Sector Accounting Board of the Chartered Professional Accountants of Canada. The resources and operation of the District are segregated into various funds for accounting and financial reporting purposes, each being treated as a separate entity with responsibility for the stewardship of the assets allocated to it. Transactions between funds are eliminated on consolidation.

#### b. BASIS OF CONSOLIDATION

The consolidated financial statements reflect the assets, liabilities, revenues, and expenses of the District and Capital Region Housing Corporation (CRHC). The CRHC is controlled by the District. All transactions and balances between these entities have been eliminated on consolidation.

#### c. BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The District follows the accrual method of accounting for revenues and expenses. Revenues are normally recognized in the year in which they are earned and measurable. Expenses are recognized as they are incurred and measurable as a result of receipt of goods or services and/or the creation of a legal obligation to pay.

#### d. TAXATION

Each Municipality and Electoral Area within the District is requisitioned for their portion of each service in which they participate. These funds are then levied by the Municipalities and the Province (for Electoral Areas) to individual taxpayers and turned over to the District by August 1 of each year.

#### e. INTEREST

The District follows the practice of investing individually significant unspent funds within individual funds. Interest earned is allocated on the basis of actual earnings from the specific instruments.

Excess funds or temporary borrowings of all functions are pooled and interest income or expense is allocated to the individual functions on a monthly basis.

#### f. GOVERNMENT TRANSFERS

Government transfers without stipulations restricting their use are recognized in the financial statements as revenues in the period in which the transfers are authorized, any eligibility criteria are met, and reasonable estimates of the amounts can be made. Government transfers with stipulations restricting their use are recognized in the financial statements as revenues in the period in which the eligible expenditures are incurred, providing they are authorized and eligibility criteria are met.

#### g. DEFERRED REVENUE

Deferred revenue includes amounts received from third parties which may only be used in certain programs, in the completion of specific work, or for the purchase of tangible capital assets. Revenue is recognized in the period when the related expenses are incurred, services performed, or the tangible capital assets are acquired, thereby extinguishing the related liability.

#### h. LAND HELD FOR RESALE

Land held for resale is recorded at the lower of cost and net realizable value. Cost includes amounts for improvements to prepare the land for sale or servicing.

#### i. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

Cash and cash equivalents include short-term highly liquid investments with a term to maturity of less than 90 days at acquisition.

#### i. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

During 2016, the District adopted Public Sector Accounting Board Standard PS 3450 Financial Instruments and Public Sector Accounting Board Standard PS 2600 Foreign Currency Translation in the preparation of these financial statements. The standards were adopted prospectively. There was no material adjustment to the opening balances at the adoption date.

Financial instruments are recorded at fair value on initial recognition. Financial instruments are subsequently recorded at cost or amortized cost, unless management has elected to carry the instruments at fair value. The District has not elected to carry any such financial instruments at fair value. Financial instruments are adjusted by transaction costs incurred on acquisition and financing costs, which are amortized using the straight-line basis.

#### j. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS continued

Financial assets are assessed for impairment on an annual basis. If there is an indicator of impairment, the District determines if there is a significant adverse change in the expected amount or timing of future cash flows from the financial asset. If there is a significant adverse change in the expected cash flows, the carrying value of the financial asset is reduced to the highest of the present value of the expected cash flows, the amount that could be realized from selling the financial asset or the amount the District expects to realize by exercising its right to any collateral. If events and circumstances reverse in a future period, an impairment loss will be reversed to the extent of the improvement, not exceeding the initial carrying value.

#### k. LONG-TERM DEBT

Long-term debt is recorded net of repayments and actuarial adjustments.

#### I. EMPLOYEE FUTURE BENEFITS

- i. The District and its employees make contributions to the Municipal Pension Plan. These contributions are expensed as incurred.
- ii. Sick leave and other benefits are also available to the District's employees. The costs of these benefits are actuarially determined based on service and best estimates of retirement ages and expected future salary and wage increases. The obligations under these benefit plans are accrued based on projected benefits as the employees render services necessary to earn the future benefits.

#### m. LANDFILL LIABILITY

The liability for closure costs of operational sites and post-closure care has been recognized based on the present value of estimated future expenses, estimated inflation and the cumulative usage of the site's capacity. The change in this liability during the year is recorded as a charge to operations. These estimates are reviewed and adjusted annually.

#### n. NON-FINANCIAL ASSETS

Non-financial assets are not available to discharge existing liabilities and are held for use in the provision of services. They have useful lives extending beyond the current year and are not intended for sale in the ordinary course of operations.

#### i. Tangible Capital Assets

Tangible capital assets are recorded at cost which includes amounts that are directly attributable to acquisition, construction, development or betterment of the asset. The cost, less residual value, of the tangible capital assets, excluding land and the landfill site, are amortized on a straight line basis over their estimated useful lives as follows:

#### n. NON-FINANCIAL ASSETS continued

#### i. Tangible Capital Assets continued

| Asset                   | Useful Life - Years |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| Engineering Structures  | 20 to 100 Years     |
| Buildings               | 20 to 50 Years      |
| Machinery and equipment | 5 to 20 Years       |
| Vehicles                | 8 to 15 Years       |
| Other Assets            | 5 to 25 Years       |

The capacity of the landfill site is evaluated using the units of production method based upon capacity used during the year.

Amortization is charged annually, including in the year of acquisition and in the year of disposal. Assets under construction are not amortized until the asset is available for productive use.

#### ii. Contributions of Tangible Capital Assets

Tangible capital assets received as contributions are recorded at their fair value at the date of receipt and also are recorded as revenue.

#### iii. Works of Art and Cultural and Historic Assets

Works of art and cultural and historic assets are not recorded as assets in these financial statements.

#### iv. Interest Capitalization

The District does not capitalize interest costs associated with the acquisition or construction of a tangible capital asset.

#### v. Leased Tangible Capital Assets

Leases which transfer substantially all of the benefits and risks incidental to the District are accounted for as leased tangible capital assets. All other leases are accounted for as operating leases and the related payments are charged to expenses as incurred.

#### vi. Inventories of Supplies

Inventories of supplies held for consumption are recorded at the lower of cost and replacement cost.

#### o. CONTAMINATED SITES

Contaminated sites are defined as the result of contamination being introduced in air, soil, water or sediment of a chemical, organic, or radioactive material or live organism that exceeds an environmental standard. A liability for remediation of contaminated sites is recognized, net of any expected recoveries, when all of the following criteria are met:

- (i) an environmental standard exists
- (ii) contamination exceeds the environmental standard
- (iii) the District is directly responsible or accepts responsibility for the liability
- (iv) future economic benefits will be given up, and
- (v) a reasonable estimate of the liability can be made.

#### p. USE OF ESTIMATES

The preparation of financial statements in conforming with Canadian public sector accounting standards requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the period. Significant estimates include assumptions used in estimating provisions for accrued liabilities, landfill liability, useful lives of tangible capital assets and in performing actuarial valuations of employee future benefits. Actual results could differ from these estimates.

#### q. SEGMENTED INFORMATION

A segment is defined as a distinguishable activity or group of activities of a government for which it is appropriate to separately report financial information to achieve the objectives of the standard. The District has provided definitions of the District's segments as well as presented consolidated financial information in segmented format in Note 17.

#### 2. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS

#### a. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

|      | 2017                | 2016       |
|------|---------------------|------------|
| CRD  | \$<br>21,274,566 \$ | 79,383,915 |
| CRHC | 10,427,201          | 10,732,905 |
|      | \$<br>31,701,767 \$ | 90,116,820 |

#### b. INVESTMENTS

|                            | 2017          |      | 2016        |
|----------------------------|---------------|------|-------------|
| CRD                        |               |      |             |
| MFA bond fund              | \$ 39,441,57  | 1 \$ | 39,343,487  |
| MFA money market fund      | 21,007,82     | 0    | 20,844,326  |
| Term deposits - short term | 100,171,18    | 3    | 57,020,060  |
|                            | 160,620,57    | 4    | 117,207,873 |
| Investments - CRHC         | 2,315,63      | 0    | 2,315,630   |
|                            | \$ 162,936,20 | 4 \$ | 119,523,503 |

#### 3. LONG-TERM DEBT

#### a. DEBT

Debt principal is reported net of repayments and actuarial adjustments, and interest expense is calculated and paid net of actuarial adjustments.

In addition to debt incurred directly by the District, the District has also incurred long-term debt on behalf of its member municipalities through agreements with the Municipal Finance Authority of British Columbia (MFA). The loan agreements with the MFA provide that, if at any time the scheduled payments provided for in the agreements for the District and member municipalities are not sufficient to meet the obligation in respect to such borrowings; the resulting deficiency becomes a liability of the District and member municipalities to the MFA.

The District reports the total principal and interest payments collected from member municipalities of \$8,277,993 (2016 - \$7,605,633) and \$6,307,409 (2016 - \$6,495,861) respectively as expenses in Other Fiscal Services and revenue in Conditional Transfers from Government. Debt incurred on behalf of member municipalities is also presented as a receivable from member municipalities on the statement of financial position in the amount of \$161,805,674 (2016 - \$153,364,220).

#### 3. LONG-TERM DEBT continued

#### a. DEBT continued

Debt is comprised of the following and includes varying maturities, with interest rates ranging from 1.55% to 5.15% and an average rate of 3.10%. The CRD debt consists of debenture debt held with the MFA and non debenture debt of \$17,700,000 (2016 - \$18,395,000). The Capital Region Housing Corporation (CRHC) debt consists of mortgages with BC Housing and commercial banks.

|                       |                                     | 20               | 17 |                          |                                    |           |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|----|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|
|                       | Outstanding<br>December 31,<br>2016 | Additions        |    | Total Debt<br>Retirement | Outstanding<br>December 31<br>2017 |           |
| General Capital       | \$<br>24,711,215                    | \$<br>2,300,000  | \$ | (3,411,603)              | \$ 23,599,61                       | 2         |
| Sewer Capital         | 52,366,972                          | 1,750,000        |    | (4,365,530)              | 49,751,44                          | 12        |
| Water Capital         | 83,295,109                          | -                |    | (11,965,541)             | 71,329,56                          | 8         |
| Accrued actuarial     | 160,373,296                         | 4,050,000        |    | (19,742,674)             | 144,680,62                         | 22        |
| valuation - CRD Debt  | (2,213,693)                         | <br>-            |    | (131,157)                | (2,344,85                          | 50)       |
| CRD Direct Debt       | 158,159,603                         | 4,050,000        |    | (19,873,831)             | 142,335,77                         | ′2        |
| Member Municipalities | 153,364,220                         | 19,095,800       |    | (10,654,346)             | 161,805,67                         | <b>'4</b> |
| CRD Total             | 311,523,823                         | 23,145,800       |    | (30,528,177)             | 304,141,44                         |           |
| CRHC                  | 56,802,670                          | -                |    | (4,707,291)              | 52,095,37                          | '9<br>—   |
|                       | \$<br>368,326,493                   | \$<br>23,145,800 | \$ | (35,235,468)             | \$ 356,236,82                      | 25_       |

#### b. DEMAND NOTES - CONTINGENT LIABILITY

The MFA holds demand notes related to the District's debenture debt in the amount of \$15,347,703 (2016 - \$16,361,900) of which \$6,728,538 (2016 - \$6,280,543) is held by the District for the other authorities (see Note 4). The demand notes are not recorded in the financial statements as they will only to be called upon if the MFA does not have sufficient funds to meet its payment obligations .

#### 3. LONG-TERM DEBT continued

#### c. LONG-TERM DEBT PAYABLE/MATURING

The following amounts included in long-term debt are payable/maturing over the next five years:

|                       | 2018          | 2019          | 2020          | 2021          | 2022          |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| CRD                   |               |               |               |               |               |
| General               | \$ 2,156,813  | \$ 2,156,813  | \$ 2,156,813  | \$ 2,031,960  | \$ 1,994,504  |
| Water                 | 6,767,317     | 6,414,788     | 6,384,788     | 6,204,491     | 6,179,520     |
| Sewer                 | 3,017,709     | 2,875,277     | 2,865,095     | 2,522,371     | 2,196,523     |
| Total CRD             | 11,941,839    | 11,446,878    | 11,406,696    | 10,758,822    | 10,370,547    |
| Member Municipalities | 9,040,193     | 8,602,848     | 8,385,189     | 8,137,260     | 7,918,906     |
|                       | 20,982,032    | 20,049,726    | 19,791,885    | 18,896,082    | 18,289,453    |
| CRHC                  | 4,799,212     | 4,704,492     | 4,367,084     | 3,552,797     | 3,480,563     |
|                       | \$ 25,781,244 | \$ 24,754,218 | \$ 24,158,969 | \$ 22,448,879 | \$ 21,770,016 |

#### 4. MFA DEBT RESERVE FUND

The MFA provides capital financing for regional districts and their member municipalities. The MFA is required to establish a Debt Reserve Fund into which each regional district and member municipality, who shares in the proceeds of a debt issue through the District, is required to pay certain amounts set out in the debt agreements. Interest earned on these funds (less administrative expenses) becomes an obligation of the MFA to the regional district. If at any time insufficient funds are provided by the regional district or their member municipalities or any other MFA borrower, the MFA may then use these funds to meet payments on its obligations. Should this occur, the regional district and member municipalities may be called upon to restore the fund. The MFA has not required the debt reserve fund to meet obligations in its history. The cash deposits of the member municipalities \$2,988,893 (2016 - 2,760,466) are not recorded in these financial statements. The District's restricted cash on its direct debt is \$3,068,484 (2016 - \$3,636,392)

|  | 2017                | 2016       |
|--|---------------------|------------|
| Cash Deposits                            |                     |            |
| Restricted cash: MFA Debt Reserve Fund   | \$<br>3,068,434 \$  | 3,636,392  |
| Cash deposits - Member Municipalities    | 2,988,893           | 2,760,466  |
| Demand Notes                             |                     |            |
| Demand notes - Capital Regional District | 8,619,165           | 10,081,357 |
| Demand notes - Member Municipalities     | 6,728,538           | 6,280,543  |
|  | \$<br>21,405,030 \$ | 22,758,758 |

#### 5. DEFERRED REVENUE

Continuity of deferred revenue is as follows:

|   | 2017                | 2016        |
|---|---------------------|-------------|
| Balance, beginning of year                        | \$<br>12,182,724 \$ | 15,117,053  |
| Externally restricted contributions received:     |                     |             |
| Development cost charges                          | 2,815,546           | 1,857,685   |
| Developer advances for construction               | 2,461,655           | 3,887,484   |
| Total contributions received                      | 5,277,201           | 5,745,169   |
| Contributions used and recognized in revenue      | (5,239,699)         | (5,094,030) |
| Net change in externally restricted contributions | 37,502              | 651,139     |
| Change in deposits and other deferred revenues    | 1,206,630           | (3,585,468) |
| Balance, end of year                              | \$<br>13,426,856 \$ | 12,182,724  |

The deferred revenue reported on the consolidated statement of financial position consists of the following:

|  | 2017                | 2016       |
|--|---------------------|------------|
| Deferred revenue - general               | \$<br>4,930,366 \$  | 3,820,403  |
| Deferred revenue - sewer                 | 201,463             | 1,250      |
| Deferred revenue - water                 | 1,008,617           | 1,115,533  |
| Development cost charges                 | 6,230,418           | 6,390,975  |
| CIAC developer advances for construction | 461,127             | 263,068    |
| Deferred revenue - CRHC                  | 594,865             | 591,495    |
| Balance, end of year                     | \$<br>13,426,856 \$ | 12,182,724 |

#### 6. LANDFILL CLOSURE AND POST-CLOSURE LIABILITY

A post closure liability of \$9,506,094 (2016 - \$8,864,499) is recorded for the estimated capacity of the landfill used and estimated total landill closure and post-closure costs of \$34,000,000. The estimated liability for these costs is recognized as the landfill site's capacity is used and the reported liability represents the portion of the estimated total costs recognized as at December 31, 2017, based on the cumulative capacity used to that date, compared to the total estimated landfill capacity. Estimated total cost represents the sum of the discounted future cash flows for closure and post closure care activities discounted at 2%.

The estimated remaining capacity of the landfill site is 41% of its total capacity and its estimated remaining life is 31 years after which the period for post closure care is estimated to be 30 years.

Landfill closure and post-closure care requirements have been defined in accordance with industry standards and include final covering and landscaping of the landfill, post-closure monitoring and management of leachate from the site. The reported liability is based on estimates and assumptions with respect to events over a 30 year period using the best information available to management.

Future events may result in significant changes to the estimated remaining useful life, estimated total expenses, total or used capacity and the estimated liability. These would be recognized prospectively, as a change in estimate, when applicable. Management periodically performs an assessment of the underlying assumptions related to the reported liability. A full assessment was last performed in 1995 and management has updated these assumptions in 2016. Engineering staff are currently engaged in a comprehensice overview of the site's filling plan. Once complete at December 31, 2018, staff will be better informed of the landfill life including closure and post closure liabilities.

#### 7. OTHER LIABILITIES

|                          | 2017         | 2016         |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Post employment benefits | \$ 520,000   | \$ 500,600   |
| Contaminated sites       | 3,487,728    | 3,716,451    |
| Other benefits payable   | 81,897       | 17,121       |
|                          | \$ 4,089,625 | \$ 4,234,172 |

#### a. POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

The District provides sick leave and certain other benefits to its employees. The accrued benefit obligation is included in other liabilities on the consolidated statement of financial position and has been estimated by an actuarial valuation completed at December 31, 2017. The District's accrued benefit obligation is \$520,000 (2016 - \$500,600).

The significant actuarial assumptions adopted in measuring the District's accrued benefit obligation are as follows:

|                                    | 2017  | 2016  |
|------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Discount rates                     | 2.90% | 3.30% |
| Expected future inflation rates    | 2.50% | 2.50% |
| Expected wage and salary increases | 3.00% | 3.00% |

### b. CONTAMINATED SITES

The District estimated a liability of \$3,487,728 as at December 31, 2017 (2016 - \$3,716,451) for remediation of a total of 5 known contaminated sites, including the Millstream Meadows site identified in previous years. This estimate has been discounted to present value using current Municipal Finance Authority lending rates.

TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS

|                                  |                                    |                          | Cost           |                    |                                    |                                    | Accumulated Amortization     | Amortization            |                                    |  |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
|                                  | Balance at<br>December 31,<br>2016 | Additions                | Disposals      | Transfers          | Balance at<br>December 31,<br>2017 | Balance at<br>December 31,<br>2016 | Disposals                    | Amortization<br>Expense | Balance at<br>December 31,<br>2017 | Net Book Value<br>December 31,<br>2017 |
| Work in Progress<br>CRD          | \$ 49,989,281                      | \$105,608,666            | ·<br>•         | \$ (15,365,071) \$ | \$ 140,232,876                     | ·<br>•                             | ·<br>•                       | ,<br>6                  | ,<br>69                            | \$ 140,232,876                         |
| Engineering Structures<br>CRD    | 794,254,902                        | 10,192,651               | ı              | 11,489,322         |                                    | 253,842,744                        | ı                            | 16,831,295              | 270,674,039                        | 545,262,836                            |
| Building<br>CRD<br>CRHC          | 123,998,974<br>105,925,910         | 3,261,972                |                | 532,496            | 127,793,442<br>106,342,714         | 38,201,772<br>68,495,654           |                              | 2,616,987 3,371,061     | 40,818,759<br>71,866,715           | 86,974,683<br>34,475,999               |
|                                  | 229,924,884                        | 3,678,776                | ,              | 532,496            | 234,136,156                        | 106,697,426                        |                              | 5,988,048               | 112,685,474                        | 121,450,682                            |
| Machinery & Equipment            | 62 605 284                         | 3 058 743                | (1 1 20 040)   | 712 036            | A 246 014                          | 42 706 696                         | (1 120 050)                  | 3 462 604               | 45 049 340                         | 24 496 674                             |
| CRHC                             | 29,986,513                         | 2,369,810                |                | 200,21             | 32,356,323                         | 21,829,072                         | (1,120,030)                  | 2,101,005               | 23,930,077                         | 8,426,246                              |
|                                  | 92,681,797                         | 6,328,553                | (1,120,049)    | 712,036            | 98,602,337                         | 64,535,768                         | (1,120,050)                  | 5,563,699               | 68,979,417                         | 29,622,920                             |
| Vehicles                         | 20 203 801                         | 997 715                  | (741 251)      | ,                  | 20.460.265                         | 11 999 914                         | (711 873)                    | 1 546 178               | 12 834 219                         | 7 626 046                              |
|                                  | 20,00,00                           |                          | (103,11)       |                    | 20,000                             | -                                  | (0.0, 1.1)                   | , ,                     | 1,00,1                             | 2,040,                                 |
| Land (1) CRD COUL                | 243,285,350                        | 1,011,830                | (1,929)        | (17,393,219)       | 226,902,032                        |                                    | i                            | 1                       |                                    | 226,902,032                            |
|                                  | 252.781.403                        | 1.011.830                | (1.929)        | (17.393.219)       | 236,398,085                        |                                    |                              |                         |                                    | 236.398.085                            |
| Land Depletion<br>CRD            | 648,301                            |                          |                |                    | 648,301                            | 128,117                            | ı                            | 18,523                  | 146,640                            | 501,661                                |
| Land Under Prepaid Lease<br>CRHC | 3,861,438                          | ,                        | ,              | ,                  | 3,861,438                          | 1,688,937                          | ı                            | 70,769                  | 1,759,706                          | 2,101,732                              |
| Other Assets<br>CRD              | 13,640,653                         | 766,290                  | ,              | 910,340            | 15,317,283                         | 7,628,149                          | (2,600)                      | 802,632                 | 8,425,181                          | 6,892,102                              |
|                                  | \$ 1,457,986,460                   | \$128,584,481            | \$ (1,863,229) | \$ (19,114,096)    | \$ 1,565,593,616                   | \$ 446,521,055                     | \$ (1,837,523)               | \$ 30,821,144           |                                    | \$ 1,090,088,940                       |
| Totals                           |                                    |                          |                |                    |                                    |                                    |                              |                         |                                    |  |
| CRD                              | 1,308,716,546<br>149,269,914       | 125,797,867<br>2.786.614 | (1,863,229)    | (19,114,096)       | 1,413,537,088                      | 354,507,392<br>92.013.663          | (1,837,523)                  | 25,278,309<br>5,542,835 | 377,948,178<br>97.556.498          | 1,035,588,910<br>54,500,030            |
|                                  | \$ 1,457,986,460                   | \$12                     | \$ (1,863,229) |                    | \$ (19,114,096) \$ 1,565,593,616   | \$ 446,521,055                     | \$ (1,837,523) \$ 30,821,144 | 1 1                     | \$475,504,676                      | \$ 1,090,088,940                       |

(1) During the period, the District transferred land from tangible capital assests to other financial assets as it is actively being held for sale rather than used to deliver District services.

8. TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS continued

|                               |                                    |               | Cost              |                 |                                    |                                    | Accumulated Amortization     | Amortization            |                                    |  |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
|                               | Balance at<br>December 31,<br>2015 | Additions     | Disposals         | Transfers       | Balance at<br>December 31,<br>2016 | Balance at<br>December 31,<br>2015 | Disposals                    | Amortization<br>Expense | Balance at<br>December 31,<br>2016 | Net Book Value<br>December 31,<br>2016 |
| Work in Progress<br>CRD       | \$ 58,367,705                      | \$ 18,261,089 | ·<br>•            | \$ (26,639,512) | \$ 49,989,282                      | ·<br>•                             | ·<br>•                       | ,                       | ,<br>s                             | \$ 49,989,282                          |
| Engineering Structures<br>CRD | 7                                  | 9,972,579     | (168,508)         |                 | _                                  | 237,645,519                        | (6,918)                      | 16,204,142              | 253,842,743                        | LD.                                    |
| Building<br>CRD<br>CRHC       | 122,348,375                        | 1,095,674     | (42,635)          | 597,560         | 123,998,974<br>105,925,910         | 35,697,521                         | (16,919)                     | 2,521,170               | 38,201,772                         | 85,797,202<br>37,430.256               |
|                               | 227,127,247                        | 2,242,712     | (42,635)          | 597,560         | 229,924,884                        | 100,827,140                        | (16,919)                     | 5,887,205               | 106,697,426                        | 123,227,458                            |
| Machinery & Equipment         |                                    |               |                   |                 |                                    |                                    |                              |                         |                                    |  |
| CRD                           | 60,755,331                         | 2,852,153     | (1,543,353)       | 631,153         | 62,695,284                         | 40,861,818                         | (1,543,353)                  | 3,388,231               | 42,706,696 21,829.072              | 19,988,588<br>8,157,441                |
|                               | 88,790,979                         | 4,803,018     | (1,543,353)       | 631,153         | 92,681,797                         | 60,660,245                         | (1,543,353)                  | 5,418,876               | 64,535,768                         | 28,146,029                             |
| Vehicles                      |                                    |               |                   |                 |                                    |                                    |                              |                         |                                    |  |
| CRD                           | 19,523,858                         | 1,152,529     | (472,587)         |                 | 20,203,800                         | 10,863,676                         | (423,534)                    | 1,559,772               | 11,999,914                         | 8,203,886                              |
| Land                          |                                    |               |                   |                 |                                    |                                    |                              |                         |                                    |  |
| CRD                           | 243,729,872                        | 2,922,789     | (3,615,641)       | 248,331         | 243,285,351                        | ı                                  | 1                            | 1                       |                                    | 243,285,351                            |
| CRHC                          | 9,496,053                          |               |                   |                 | 9,496,053                          |                                    |                              |                         |                                    | 9,496,053                              |
|                               | 253,225,925                        | 2,922,789     | (3,615,641)       | 248,331         | 252,781,404                        | 1                                  | ,                            | ,                       |                                    | 252,781,404                            |
| Land Depletion<br>CRD         | 648.301                            | ,             | ,                 | ,               | 648.301                            | 109.594                            | ı                            | 18.523                  | 128.117                            | 520.184                                |
| Land Under Prepaid Lease      |                                    |               |                   |                 |                                    |                                    |                              |                         |                                    |  |
| CKHC                          | 3,861,438                          |               |                   |                 | 3,861,438                          | 1,618,168                          |                              | 70,769                  | 1,688,937                          | 2,172,501                              |
| Other Assets<br>CRD           | 12,441,073                         | 628,887       | ,                 | 570,692         | 13,640,652                         | 6,882,148                          | ,                            | 746,002                 | 7,628,150                          | 6,012,502                              |
|                               | \$ 1,423,845,581                   | \$ 39,983,603 | \$ (5,842,724) \$ |                 | \$ 1,457,986,460                   | \$ 418,606,490                     | \$ (1,990,724) \$ 29,905,289 | \$ 29,905,289           | \$446,521,055                      | \$ 1,011,465,405                       |
| Totals                        |                                    |               |                   |                 |                                    |                                    |                              |                         |                                    |  |
| CRD                           | 1,277,673,570                      | 36,885,700    | (5,842,724)       | 1               | 1,308,716,546                      | 332,060,276                        | (1,990,724)                  | 24,437,840              | 354,507,392                        | 954,209,154                            |
| CKIC                          | 146,172,011                        | 3,097,903     |                   |                 | 149,269,914                        | 80,546,214                         |                              | 5,467,449               | 92,013,663                         | 1,256,257                              |
|                               | \$ 1,423,845,581                   | \$ 39,983,603 | \$ (5,842,724) \$ | ,               | \$ 1,457,986,460                   | \$ 418,606,490                     | \$ (1,990,724) \$ 29,905,289 | \$ 29,905,289           | \$446,521,055                      | \$ 1,011,465,405                       |

## 9. ACCUMULATED SURPLUS

|  | 2017            | 2016                    |
|--|-----------------|-------------------------|
| Surplus:                                       |                 |                         |
| Invested in tangible capital assets            | \$ 910,371,87   | <b>6</b> \$ 796,503,132 |
| Operating Funds:                               |                 |                         |
| CRD  | 15,959,11       | <b>4</b> 70,967,174     |
| CRHC   | 1,704,58        | 1 2,320,920             |
| Total surplus                                  | 928,035,57      | <b>1</b> 869,791,226    |
| Reserve funds set aside for specific purposes: |                 |                         |
| Reserve Funds:                                 |                 |                         |
| Regional                                       | 72,998,55       | <b>9</b> 64,767,890     |
| Sub-Regional                                   | 30,287,58       | <b>7</b> 26,833,542     |
| Local  | 7,805,37        | <b>3</b> 7,375,226      |
| CRHC   | 9,087,20        | 8 8,840,472             |
| Total reserve funds                            | 120,178,72      | <b>7</b> 107,817,130    |
| Accumulated Surplus                            | \$ 1,048,214,29 | <b>8</b> \$ 977,608,356 |

#### 10. CONTRACTUAL OBLIGATIONS

#### CAPITAL PROJECTS AND OPERATING CONTRACTS

At December 31, 2017, the District has outstanding commitments to capital projects and operating contracts totaling \$312,454,589.

#### b. LONG TERM LEASES

The District rents facilities and leases machinery and equipment under long-term operating leases. Future minimum lease payments are as follows:

|                                     | Long Term<br>Leases |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 2018                                | \$<br>1,724,421     |
| 2019                                | 1,304,864           |
| 2020                                | 1,298,705           |
| 2021                                | 701,360             |
| 2022                                | 113,802             |
| Total future minimum lease payments | \$<br>5,143,152     |

#### 11. CONTINGENCIES

#### a. LAWSUITS

In the normal course of operations, the District is faced with lawsuits for damages of a diverse nature. At year-end, the District's estimated exposure to each such liability is either not determinable or is not considered to be significant. Claims paid by the District as a result of litigation are reported as expenses. Liabilities are recorded upon a determination that a loss is likely and a determination can be made of the estimated amounts.

### b. SUBLEASE OF KINGS PLACE HOUSING DEVELOPMENT - (CRHC)

The Capital Region Housing Corporation (CRHC) entered into agreement with the Cridge Housing Society and the Provincial Rental Housing Corporation (PRHC) to sublease the land and improvements at 1070 Kings Road, Victoria for a term of 30 years commencing August 1, 1997. The Homes BC Program Operating Agreement was assigned to CRHC from the Cridge Housing Society with the approval of the BC Housing Management Commission (BCHMC). Current annual lease payments amount to \$231,000 and are based on the annual mortgage payments.

### c. BUILDING ENVELOPE REMEDIATION (BER) - (CRHC)

A number of low income housing buildings operated by the District through CRHC are operated under agreements with BCHMC, Homes BC and the Canadian Mortgage and Housing Corporation. Prior to the signing of the new Umbrella Agreement in 2012, BCHMC provided funding for building envelope failure

#### 11. CONTINGENCIES continued

c. BUILDING ENVELOPE REMEDIATION (BER) - (CRHC) continued remediation for BCMHC and Homes BC buildings. BCHMC may require repayment of certain BER subsidies. Repayment would be funded by second mortgages.

Funding for future BER for all buildings except for buildings with no operating agreements is subject to future negotiations with BCHMC.

d. HOMES BC PROGRAM REPAYABLE ASSISTANCE - (CRHC)

Under the new Umbrella Agreement the Homes BC program repayable assistance no longer apply as of April 1, 2012. Any outstanding repayable assistance owed by CRHC to BCHMC will be forgiven at a rate of 1/5 each year commencing January 1, 2015. Estimated total repayable assistance at December 31, 2017 is \$949,933 (2016 - \$1,424,899).

### e. CONTINGENT LEGAL LIABILITIES

As at December 31, 2017, there were various legal claims pending against the CRD arising in the ordinary course of its operations. The CRD has recorded a liability for certain claims based on estimated settlement costs, but has made no specific provision for those where the outcome is presently indeterminable.

### 12. BUDGET DATA

The budget data presented in these consolidated financial statements is based upon the 2017 budget approved by the Board on March 22, 2017. Amortization was not contemplated on development of the budget and, as such, has not been included. The chart below reconciles the approved budget to the budget figures reported in these consolidated financial statements.

|                            | Total             |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| Revenues:                  |                   |
| Operating Budget           | \$<br>223,517,034 |
| Less:                      |                   |
| Transfers from other funds | (11,251,603)      |
| Opening surplus            | (4,347,224)       |
| Total Revenue              | 207,918,207       |
| Expenses:                  |                   |
| Operating budget           | 221,234,109       |
| Capital budget             | 162,294,505       |
| Less:                      |                   |
| Transfers to other funds   | (53,728,079)      |
| Capital budget             | (162,294,505)     |
| Debt principal payments    | (18,481,050)      |
| Total Expenses             | 149,024,980       |
| Annual Surplus             | \$<br>58,893,227  |

#### 13. GOVERNMENT TRANSFERS

The following government transfers have been included in revenues:

|            | 2017                 | 2016        |
|------------|----------------------|-------------|
| Federal    | \$<br>11,136,627 \$  | 95,290      |
| Provincial | 18,084,733           | 16,943,711  |
| Local      | 95,137,084           | 90,074,021  |
|            | \$<br>124,358,444 \$ | 107,113,022 |

Local Government transfers include tax levies collected by the Province and municipalities on behalf of the District.

#### 14. PENSION PLAN

The District and its employees contribute to the Municipal Pension Plan (the Plan), a jointly trusteed pension plan. The board of trustees, representing plan members and employers, is responsible for overseeing the management of the Plan, including investment of the assets and administration of benefits. The Plan is a multi-employer contributory pension plan. Basic pension benefits provided are based on a formula. The Plan has about 193,000 active members and approximately 90,000 retired members. Active members include approximately 649 contributors from the District.

The most recent actuarial valuation as at December 31, 2015 indicated a \$2.2 billion funding surplus for basic pension benefits. The next valuation will be as at December 31, 2018 with results available in 2019. Employers participating in the Plan record their pension expense as the amount of employer contributions made during the fiscal year (defined contribution pension plan accounting). This is because the Plan records accrued liabilities and accrued assets for the Plan in aggregate with the result that there is no consistent and reliable basis for allocating the obligation, assets and cost to the individual employers participating in the Plan.

The District paid \$4,063,877 (2016 - \$3,854,460) for employer contributions to the plan in fiscal 2017, while employees contributed \$3,560,676 (2016 - \$3,410,771) to the plan in fiscal 2017.

### 15. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The Capital Regional Hospital District (the Hospital District) is related to the Capital Regional District since the same individuals are members of the Board of Directors of both organizations. As legislated by the Hospital District Act, the officers and employees of the Capital Regional District are the corresponding officers and employees of the Hospital District. Each of the Regional District and the Hospital District are separate legal entities as defined by separate Letters Patent and authorized by separate legislation. During the year the Hospital District purchased, at cost, \$711,185 (2016 - \$632,511) of administrative support services and project management costs from the Capital Regional District.

### 16. GVLRA - CUPE LONG-TERM DISABILITY TRUST

The Trust was established January 1, 1987 as a result of negotiations between the Greater Victoria Labour Relations Association (GVLRA) representing a number of employers and the Canadian Union of Public

### 16. GVLRA - CUPE LONG-TERM DISABILITY TRUST continued

Employees (CUPE) representing a number of CUPE locals. The Trust's sole purpose is to provide a long-term disability income benefit plan. The employers and employees each contribute equal amounts into the Trust. The District paid \$392,217 (2016 - \$392,674) for employer contributions and District employees paid \$392,217 (2016 - \$392,674) for employee contributions to the plan in fiscal 2017. At December 31, 2016, the total plan provision for approved and unreported claims was \$18,937,267 with a net surplus of \$392,313.

#### 17. SEGMENTED REPORTING

The District is a diversified regional government that provides a wide range of services to its stakeholders. For management reporting purposes, the District's operations and activities are organized and reported by Fund. Funds were created for the purpose of recording specific activities to attain certain objectives in accordance with special regulations, restrictions or limitations.

District services are provided by departments and their activities are reported within these funds. Certain functions have been separately disclosed as segmented information, along with accounting for the services they provide as follows:

#### **Water Services:**

Water Services operations include responsibility for the supply of wholesale water to the core municipalities, distribution to the Saanich Peninsula, the Westshore Communities, and Sooke. This segment also includes accountability for a number of local water service areas in Port Renfrew, Saltspring Island, and the Southern Gulf Islands.

### **Sewer Services:**

Sewer Services operations include responsibility for the design, build, and operation of sewage collection, treatment, and disposal systems in the District. This includes the accountability for liquid waste in the core area and a number of local sewer service areas in Port Renfrew, Saltspring Island, and the Southern Gulf Islands.

### **Environmental Health Services:**

Environmental Health Services operations are responsible for solid waste management and related environmental assessment and regulatory programs. The department provides municipal solid waste disposal and recycling services.

### **Recreation and Cultural Services:**

Recreation and Cultural Services operations provide a wide variety of facilities and programs to residents of the capital region. Regional Parks is responsible for establishing and protecting a network of regional parks. Three recreation centers are operated in Sooke, Sidney, and Ganges. There are a number of parks and recreation programs located throughout the Southern Gulf Islands.

# 17. SEGMENTED REPORTING continued General Government Services:

General Government Services operations are responsible for providing the functions of Corporate Services (Financial Services, GIS & Information Technology, Business Development, Risk Management, Payroll, Arts Development, and Facilities Management), Administration (Human Resources and Corporate Communications), and Planning and Protective Services.

## **Capital Region Housing Corporation:**

The CRHC is a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Capital Regional District. It was incorporated under the laws of British Columbia Company in 1982 and its principal activity is the provision of rental accommodation for citizens of the District. The CRHC operates properties with 1,286 housing units.

The following page provides additional Segmented Information.

17. SEGMENTED REPORTING continued

Year ended December 31, 2017

|   |    | Water<br>Services | Sewer<br>Services | Environmental<br>Health<br>Services |     | Recreation<br>and cultural<br>services | General<br>government<br>services | Capital Region<br>Housing<br>Corporation | <u> </u> | 2017           |
|---|----|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-----|--|-----------------------------------|--|----------|----------------|
| Revenue                                     |    |                   |                   |                                     |     |  |                                   |  |          |                |
| Government transfers                        | છ  | 4,649,500 \$      | 48,159,229        | \$ 859,418                          | 8   | 28,738,636                             | \$ 38,182,508                     | \$ 3,769,153                             |          | \$ 124,358,444 |
| Sale of services                            |    | 43,864,193        | 1,694,069         | 19,309,772                          | 72  | 3,882,495                              | 1,260,685                         | •  |          | 70,011,214     |
| Other revenue                               |    | 310,039           | 2,941,472         | 6,414,044                           | 4   | 3,756,726                              | 6,868,804                         | •  |          | 20,291,085     |
| Affordable housing - revenues of subsidiary |    |                   |                   | •                                   |     | ı                                      | •                                 | 12,911,903                               | e        | 12,911,903     |
| Actuarial adjustment of long-term debt      |    | 3,785,948         | 1,276,212         | (325,398)                           | 38) | (886,515)                              | 1,799,352                         |  |          | 5,649,599      |
|   |    | 52,609,680        | 54,070,982        | 26,257,836                          | 36  | 35,491,342                             | 48,111,349                        | 16,681,056                               |          | 233,222,245    |
| Expenses                                    |    |                   |                   |                                     |     |  |                                   |  |          |                |
| Salaries, wages and benefits                |    | 12,722,411        | 45,668            | 2,253,246                           | 46  | 12,714,037                             | 27,907,309                        | 1,943,905                                | ıo       | 57,586,576     |
| Contract for services and consultants       |    | 1,709,039         | 1,158,724         | 7,226,927                           | 27  | 999,814                                | 3,754,857                         | 2,312,997                                | _        | 17,162,358     |
| Repairs and maintenance                     |    | 92,270            | 110,597           | 999,242                             | 42  | 521,186                                | 1,016,472                         | 755,864                                  | 4        | 3,495,631      |
| Supplies                                    |    | 682,048           | 498,076           | 95,272                              | 72  | 902,618                                | 1,160,759                         | 689'06                                   | 0        | 3,429,462      |
| Utilities                                   |    | 1,121,570         | 899,645           | 75,136                              | 36  | 790,659                                | 506,780                           | 1,127,521                                | _        | 4,521,311      |
| Amortization of tangible capital assets     |    | 12,725,827        | 4,237,649         | 1,969,238                           | 38  | 3,370,991                              | 2,974,603                         | 5,542,835                                | ıc       | 30,821,143     |
| Interest on debt                            |    | 6,120,421         | 2,546,129         | 307,900                             | 00  | 668,492                                | 6,614,439                         | 1,750,755                                | ıo       | 18,008,136     |
| Other expenses                              |    | (189,512)         | 10,784,717        | 5,687,000                           | 00  | 7,847,931                              | 2,276,970                         | 1,184,580                                |          | 27,591,686     |
|   |    | 34,984,074        | 20,281,205        | 18,613,961                          | 75  | 27,815,728                             | 46,212,189                        | 14,709,146                               |          | 162,616,303    |
| Annual Surplus                              | 69 | 17,625,606 \$     | 33.789.777        | \$ 7.643.875                        | 22  | 7.675.614                              | \$ 1.899.160                      | \$ 1.971.910                             | <b>9</b> | 70.605.942     |

17. SEGMENTED REPORTING continued

Year ended December 31, 2016

|   |   | Water<br>Services | Sewer<br>Services | Envi | Environmental<br>Health<br>Services | Recreation<br>and cultural<br>services | General<br>government<br>services | Capital Region<br>Housing<br>Corporation |    | 2016                            |
|---|---|-------------------|-------------------|------|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|----|---------------------------------|
| Revenue                                     |   |                   |                   |      |                                     |  |                                   |  |    |                                 |
| Government transfers                        | 8 | \$ 906,069,8      | 33,654,400        | ↔    | 843,377 \$                          | 28,223,793                             | \$ 35,731,326                     | \$ 4,969,220                             | ₩. | 4,969,220 <b>\$ 107,113,022</b> |
| Sale of services                            | • | 44,762,771        | 1,592,481         | _    | 17,964,416                          | 6,897,576                              | 1,194,442                         | ı  |    | 72,411,686                      |
| Other revenue                               |   | 2,926,037         | 4,758,628         |      | 7,207,631                           | 209,733                                | 8,569,215                         | 1  |    | 23,671,244                      |
| Affordable housing - revenues of subsidiary |   | ,                 |                   |      |                                     | ı                                      | ı                                 | 12,358,718                               |    | 12,358,718                      |
| Actuarial adjustment of long-term debt      |   | 3,483,526         | 1,218,286         |      | (325,651)                           | (906,933)                              | 1,738,174                         | 1  |    | 5,207,402                       |
|   |   | 54,863,240        | 41,223,795        |      | 25,689,773                          | 34,424,169                             | 47,233,157                        | 17,327,938                               |    | 220,762,072                     |
| Expenses                                    |   |                   |                   |      |                                     |  |                                   |  |    |                                 |
| Salaries, wages and benefits                |   | 12,506,461        | 29,741            |      | 2,200,356                           | 12,099,874                             | 27,479,794                        | 1,814,827                                |    | 56,131,053                      |
| Contract for services and consultants       |   | 1,444,530         | 911,288           |      | 7,455,494                           | 1,175,888                              | 3,232,685                         | 2,218,419                                |    | 16,438,304                      |
| Repairs and maintenance                     |   | 77,767            | 134,635           |      | 1,278,121                           | 469,166                                | 1,057,848                         | 709,598                                  |    | 3,727,135                       |
| Supplies                                    |   | 940,194           | 401,670           |      | 139,983                             | 825,654                                | 1,117,994                         | 84,743                                   |    | 3,510,238                       |
| Utilities                                   |   | 981,946           | 889,270           |      | 80,705                              | 792,221                                | 454,219                           | 1,058,375                                |    | 4,256,736                       |
| Amortization of tangible capital assets     |   | 12,240,156        | 4,184,004         |      | 1,863,219                           | 3,152,658                              | 2,997,803                         | 5,467,449                                | _  | 29,905,289                      |
| Interest on debt                            |   | 6,187,259         | 2,578,658         |      | 307,898                             | 653,017                                | 6,966,768                         | 1,973,465                                |    | 18,667,065                      |
| Other expenses                              |   | 1,869,192         | 13,319,704        |      | 5,139,793                           | 6,458,238                              | 380,210                           | 1,130,087                                |    | 28,297,224                      |
|   |   | 36,247,505        | 22,448,970        |      | 18,465,569                          | 25,626,716                             | 43,687,321                        | 14,456,963                               |    | 160,933,044                     |
| Annual Surplus                              | € | 18,615,735 \$     | 18,774,825        | 8    | 7,224,204 \$                        | 8,797,453                              | \$ 3,545,836                      | \$ 2,870,975                             | ↔  | 59,829,028                      |

## 18. COMPARATIVE INFORMATION

Certain 2016 comparative information has been reclassified to conform with the financial statement presentation adopted for the current year.

This page left intentionally blank.

# Capital Regional District

# Consolidated Debt Charges (Unaudited)

|   | Principal<br>Payments on<br>Mortgages and<br>Debenture<br>Debt | Principal<br>Payments on<br>Long-Term<br>Non-Debenture<br>Debt | Interest on<br>Mortgages and<br>Long-Term<br>Debt |
|---|--|--|---|
| GENERAL REVENUE FUND  |  |  |   |
| Issued by Municipal Finance Authority   |  |  |   |
| Member municipalities   | \$<br>8,277,993  | \$<br>-  | \$<br>6,307,409                                   |
| Capital Regional District   | 2,172,176  | -  | 1,266,850   |
| Non-debenture-Capital Regional District                                       | -  | 695,000  | 5,793   |
|   | 10,450,169   | 695,000  | 7,580,052   |
| SEWER REVENUE FUND  |  |  |   |
| Issued by Municipal Finance Authority   | 3,107,690  | -  | 2,383,051   |
| Non-debenture-Capital Regional District                                       | -  | -  | 281,348   |
|   | 3,107,690  | -  | 2,664,399   |
| WATER REVENUE FUND  |  |  |   |
| Issued by Municipal Finance Authority Non-debenture-Capital Regional District | 8,249,366<br>-   | -<br>-   | 6,174,359<br>-                                    |
|   | 8,249,366  | -  | 6,174,359   |
| HOUSING GENERAL REVENUE FUND  |  |  |   |
| Mortgages Payable   | 4,707,291  | -  | 1,750,755   |
|   | \$<br>26,514,516   | \$<br>695,000  | \$<br>18,169,565                                  |

| -  | nterest on<br>Femporary<br>Borrowings | Accrued<br>Debt<br>Charges | 2017                          | 2016                          |
|----|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| \$ | -<br>-                                | \$<br>-<br>10,775          | \$<br>14,585,402<br>3,449,801 | \$<br>14,101,494<br>3,454,714 |
|    | 102,118                               | -                          | 802,911                       | 148,920                       |
|    | 102,118                               | 10,775                     | 18,838,115                    | 17,705,128                    |
|    | -<br>51,516                           | (35,664)                   | 5,455,077<br>332,863          | 5,690,114<br>295,104          |
|    | 51,516                                | (35,664)                   | 5,787,940                     | 5,985,217                     |
|    | -<br>12,136                           | (53,937)<br>-              | 14,369,788<br>12,136          | 14,300,242<br>14,327          |
|    | 12,136                                | (53,937)                   | 14,381,924                    | 14,314,570                    |
|    |                                       | -                          | 6,458,046                     | 6,503,637                     |
| \$ | 165,770                               | \$<br>(78,825)             | \$<br>45,466,025              | \$<br>44,508,551              |

# Capital Regional District

# Summary of Long-Term Debt (Unaudited)

For the year ended December 31, 2017

## **CAPITAL REGIONAL DISTRICT**

# **SUMMARY OF LONG-TERM DEBT (Unaudited)**

| General Capital - Debenture | (Schedule B) |
|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Non-Debenture               | (Schedule B) |
| Sewer Capital - Debenture   | (Schedule C) |
| Non-Debenture               | (Schedule C) |
| Water Capital - Debenture   | (Schedule D) |
| Non-Debenture               | (Schedule D) |

Accrued actuarial valuation - CRD Debt

Member Municipalities (Schedule B)

**CRD Total** 

**CRHC Total** 

**Consolidated Total** 

## 2017

| Outstanding |                       | -               |             | Total Debt         | Outstanding |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| Dec 31/16   | Additions             | Principal       | Actuarial   | Retirement         | Dec 31/17   |
| 24,016,215  | 2,300,000 \$          | (2,172,176) \$  | (544,427)   | \$ (2,716,603) \$  | 23,599,612  |
| 695,000     | -                     | (695,000)       | -           | (695,000)          | -           |
| 34,666,972  | 1,750,000             | (3,107,690)     | (1,257,840) | (4,365,530)        | 32,051,442  |
| 17,700,000  | -                     | -               | -           | -                  | 17,700,000  |
| 83,295,109  | -                     | (8,249,366)     | (3,716,175) | (11,965,541)       | 71,329,568  |
| -           | -                     | -               | -           | -                  | -           |
| 160,373,296 | 4,050,000             | (14,224,232)    | (5,518,442) | (19,742,674)       | 144,680,622 |
| (2,213,693) |                       |                 | (131,157)   | (131,157)          | (2,344,850) |
| 158,159,603 | 4,050,000             | (14,224,232)    | (5,649,599) | (19,873,831)       | 142,335,772 |
| 153,364,220 | 19,095,800            | (8,277,993)     | (2,376,353) | (10,654,346)       | 161,805,674 |
|             |                       |                 |             |                    |             |
| 311,523,823 | 23,145,800            | (22,502,225)    | (8,025,952) | (30,528,177)       | 304,141,446 |
| 56,802,670  | -                     | (4,707,291)     | -           | (4,707,291)        | 52,095,379  |
|             |                       | , ,             |             | • • • •            | · · · · ·   |
| 368,326,493 | \$    23,145,800   \$ | (27,209,516) \$ | (8,025,952) | \$ (35,235,468) \$ | 356,236,825 |

## **TOTAL OUTSTANDING DEBT**

| General Capital (CRD and municipalities) | \$<br>185,405,286 |
|--|-------------------|
| Sewer Capital                            | 49,751,442        |
| Water Capital                            | 71,329,568        |
| less accrued actuarial valuation         | 2.344.850         |

# Long-Term Debt: General Capital Fund (Unaudited)

| Issue<br>Date By  | ls<br>Bylaw B                     | Issue<br>Bylaw                                | MFA/<br>CMHC<br>Issue                   | Maturity<br>Date  | Original<br>Debt                    | Interest<br>Rate           | December 31, 2016<br>Previous<br>Outstanding   | Principal<br>2017                       | Actuarial<br>2017   | Debt<br>Retirement<br>2017               | December 31, 2017<br>Outstanding               |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|
| Regional Parks<br>2017 414;   | arks<br>4142                      | 4198  | 142                                     | 2032  | 560,000                             | 3.150%                     | 1  | •                                       | 1   |  | 260,000  |
| Total Regional Parks  | nal Park                          | S   |   |   | 260,000                             |                            | •  | •                                       | •   |  | 260,000  |
| Port Renfrew Fire<br>2009 3634  | ew Fire<br>3634                   | 2456  | 106                                     | 2024  | 40,000                              | 4.130%                     | 24,222   | 1,998                                   | 631   | 2,629                                    | 21,593   |
| Total Port Renfrew Fire   | <b>Renfrey</b>                    | Fire  |   |   | 40,000                              |                            | 24,222   | 1,998                                   | 631   | 2,629                                    | 21,593   |
| Seaparc Golf Course<br>2017 4052 4  | olf Cours<br>4052                 | se<br>4175                                    | 141                                     | 2032  | 000'099                             | 2.800%                     | •  | 1                                       | ı   | ı  | 000,099  |
| Total Seaparc Golf Course   | arc Golf                          | Course  |   |   | 000'099                             |                            | •  | •                                       | 1   |  | 000'099  |
| Peninsula Recreation - Swimming Pool<br>2008 3388 3514 103 2023<br>2008 3388 3547 104 2023<br>2009 3388 3594 105 2024<br>Total Peninsula Recreation - Swimming Pool | Recreatic<br>3388<br>3388<br>3388 | on - Swii<br>3514<br>3547<br>3594<br>creation | mming P<br>103<br>104<br>105<br>- Swimn | 2023<br>2023<br>2023<br>2024<br>ming Pool                           | 5,200,000<br>1,600,000<br>2,198,000 | 4.650%<br>5.150%<br>4.900% | 2,807,123<br>863,730<br>1,331,000<br>5,001,853 | 259,694<br>79,906<br>109,770<br>449.370 | 95,715<br>29,451<br>34,680  | 355,409<br>109,357<br>144,450<br>609,216 | 2,451,714<br>754,373<br>1,186,550<br>4,392,637 |
| eninsula R<br>2017 <sup>4</sup>   | Recreatic<br>4116                 | on - Con<br>4175                              | mmunity<br>141                          | Peninsula Recreation - Community Recreation 2017 4116 4175 141 2032 | 1,080,000                           | 2.800%                     |  | '                                       |   | '  | 1,080,000                                      |
| Total Peninsula Recreation - Community Rec  | sula Red                          | creation                                      | - Comm                                  | unity Rec   | 1,080,000                           |                            | •  | •                                       | •   | 1  | 1,080,000                                      |
| Solid Waste - Refuse Disposal   | te - Refus                        | se Dispo                                      | osal<br>104                             | 2003  | 000 000 6                           | ת<br>150%                  | 1 079 663                                      | 00 882                                  | 20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>2 | 7.36 605                                 | 042  |
|   | 3518                              | 3677  | 110                                     | 2025  | 2.500,000                           | 4.500%                     | 1.671.855                                      | 124.853                                 | 33.126  | 157.979                                  | 1.513.876                                      |
|   | 3518                              | 3769  | 116                                     | 2026  | 2,200,000                           | 4.200%                     | 1,604,905                                      | 109,869                                 | 23,804  | 133,673                                  | 1,471,232                                      |
| Total Solid Waste -   | Waste -                           | Refuse  | Refuse Disposa                          |   | 6,700,000                           |                            | 4,356,423                                      | 334,604                                 | 93,743  | 428,347                                  | 3,928,076                                      |
| Saltspring Island - Library   | sland - L                         | ibrary  | Ö                                       | 7000  | 350,000                             | 1 750%                     | 77   | 17 / 70                                 | 8 307   | 25 873                                   | 7.<br>7.<br>7.<br>7.<br>7.<br>8.               |
|   | 3613                              | 3800  | 117                                     | 2026  | 2.000,000                           | 3.250%                     | 1.459.006                                      | 99.882                                  | 21.640  | 121.522                                  | 1.337.484                                      |
|   | 3613                              | 3910  | 126                                     | 2028  | 100,000                             | 3.850%                     | 84,410   | 4,994                                   | 624   | 5,618                                    | 78,792   |
| Total Saltspring Island - Library   | ring Isla                         | and - Lib                                     | rary                                    |   | 2,450,000                           |                            | 1,683,557                                      | 122,355                                 | 30,658  | 153,013                                  | 1,530,544                                      |

Long-Term Debt – General Capital Fund (Unaudited) continued

| Issue<br>Date Bylaw   | Issue<br>w Bylaw                             | MFA/<br>CMHC                     | Maturity<br>Date | Original<br>Debt | Interest<br>Rate | December 31, 2016<br>Previous<br>Outstanding | Principal<br>2017 | Actuarial<br>2017 | Debt<br>Retirement<br>2017 | December 31, 2017<br>Outstanding |
|---|--|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Royal Theatre<br>2002 2786  | 86 3011                                      | 1 78                             | 2017             | 3,000,000        | 2.100%           | 275,264                                      | 139,027           | 136,237           | 275,264                    | •                                |
| Total Royal Theatre   | neatre                                       |                                  |                  | 3,000,000        |                  | 275,264                                      | 139,027           | 136,237           | 275,264                    | •                                |
| Saltspring Island - Indoor Pool<br>2005 3207 3258<br>2006 3207 3364                           | Island - Indoor F<br>3207 3258<br>3207 3364  | r Pool<br>8 92<br>4 99           | 2020             | 2,500,000        | 1.550%           | 816,192<br>160.161                           | 124,853<br>19.976 | 67,352<br>9.594   | 192,205<br>29,570          | 623,987<br>130,591               |
| Total Saltspring Island - Indoor Pool   | - Bland -                                    | Indoor Poc                       | -                | 2,900,000        |                  | 976,353                                      | 144,829           | 76,946            | 221,775                    | 754,578                          |
| Gossip Island - Electrification<br>2012 3579<br>Total Gossip Island - Electrification         | - Electrific<br>79<br>sland - Ele            | ation<br>121<br>ectrification    | 2027             | 715,000          | 2.900%           | 563,368                                      | 35,708<br>35,708  | 6,065             | 41,773                     | 521,595<br>521,595               |
| Galiano Island Public Building<br>2013 3793 3910 126<br>Total Gossip Island - Electrification | 1 Public Buildi<br>93 3910<br>sland - Electr | ilding<br>0 126<br>ectrification | 2028             | 310,000          | 3.850%           | 261,672                                      | 15,482<br>15,482  | 1,933             | 17,415                     | 244,257<br>244,257               |
| Galiano Island Fire<br>2013 3793 3910 126<br>Total Gossip Island - Electrification            | l Fire<br>93 3910<br>sland - Electi          | 0 126<br>ectrification           | 2028             | 290,000          | 3.850%           | 244,790<br>244,790                           | 14,483<br>14,483  | 1,809             | 16,292<br>16,292           | 228,498<br>228,498               |
| North Galiano Fire<br>2014 3844 3936 127<br>Total Gossip Island - Electrification             | Fire<br>44 3936<br>sland - Elect             | 6 127<br>ectrification           | 2029             | 280,000          | 3.300%           | 251,474<br>251,474                           | 13,984            | 1,141,            | 15,125                     | 236,349                          |
| East Sook Fire<br>2014 3863<br>2016 3863  | e<br>63 4<br>63 4114                         | 4 130<br>4 139                   | 2029             | 1,800,000        | 3.000%<br>2.100% | 1,616,616                                    | 89,894<br>8,065   | 7,335             | 97,229<br>8,065            | 1,519,387                        |
| Total Gossip Island - Electrification   | sland - Ele                                  | ectrification                    |                  | 1,950,000        |                  | 1,766,616                                    | 97,959            | 7,335             | 105,294                    | 1,661,322                        |
| Land Banking and Housing 2015 3715 4009 13  | and Housing<br>15 4009                       | ing<br>9 131<br>Housing          | 2030             | 9,413,000        | 2.200%           | 8,610,623<br>8,610,623                       | 802,377           | 28,083            | 830,460                    | 7,780,163                        |
| I Oldi Lailu Da   | IIKIII y allu                                | Sillsnon                         |                  | 9,410,000        |                  | 0,010,023                                    | 002,577           | 20,000            | 004,000                    | 7,700,100                        |

Long-Term Debt – General Capital Fund (Unaudited) continued

| December 31, 2017<br>Outstanding                | 23,599,612                     |   |
|---|--------------------------------|---|
| Debt<br>Retirement<br>2017                      | 2,716,603                      | 695,000<br><b>695,000</b>   |
| Principal Actuarial<br>2017 2017                | 544,427                        |   |
| Principal<br>2017                               | 2,172,176                      | 695,000 695,000<br><b>695,000 695,000</b>                           |
| December 31, 2016<br>Previous<br>Outstanding    | 24,016,215 2,172,176 544,427   | 695,000<br><b>695,000</b>   |
| Interest<br>Rate                                |                                | 0.950%  |
| Original<br>Debt                                | 39,346,000                     | 750,000 0.950%<br><b>750,000</b>                                    |
| MFA/<br>Issue CMHC Maturity<br>3ylaw Issue Date |                                | )ebt  |
| MFA/<br>CMHC M<br>Issue                         | re Debt                        | enture D  |
| Issue<br>Bylaw                                  | Debentu                        | Debt<br>Non-Deb   |
| Issue Issue<br>Date Bylaw Bylaw                 | Total General - Debenture Debt | Non-Debenture Debt<br>Seaparc<br>Total General - Non-Debenture Debt |

Long-Term Debt – General Capital Fund (Unaudited) continued

|                  |                              | MFA           |                  |                  |                  | December 31, 2016       |                   |                   | Debt               |                                  |
|------------------|------------------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| Issue<br>Date    | Issue<br>Bylaw               | CMHC<br>Issue | Maturity<br>Date | Original<br>Debt | Interest<br>Rate | Previous<br>Outstanding | Principal<br>2017 | Actuarial<br>2017 | Retirement<br>2017 | December 31, 2017<br>Outstanding |
| <u>⊿</u>         | ALITIES                      |               |                  |                  |                  | •                       |                   |                   |                    |                                  |
| Victoria<br>2003 | 3026                         | 79            | 2033             | 10.000.000       | 2.100%           | 7.333.943               | 150.514.0         | 133.303           | 283.817            | 7.050.126                        |
| 2003             | 3026                         | 80            | 2033             | 10,000,000       | 2.400%           | 7,333,943               | 150,514.0         | 133,303           | 283,817            | 7,050,126                        |
| 2004             | 3026                         | 8             | 2034             | 10,000,000       | 2.400%           | 7,604,245               | 150,514.0         | 119,788           | 270,302            | 7,333,943                        |
| 2007             | 3467                         | 102           | 2022             | 4,509,000        | 2.250%           | 2,125,918               | 225,185.0         | 95,323            | 320,508            | 1,805,410                        |
| 2008             | 3515                         | 103           | 2023             | 1,800,000        | 4.650%           | 971,696                 | 89,894.0          | 33,132            | 123,026            | 848,670                          |
| 2009             | 3515                         | 105           | 2024             | 1,800,000        | 4.900%           | 1,089,989               | 89,894.0          | 28,400            | 118,294            | 971,695                          |
| 2009             | 3595                         | 105           | 2024             | 3,440,015        | 4.900%           | 2,083,103               | 171,798.0         | 54,276            | 226,074            | 1,857,029                        |
| 2010             | 3515                         | 110           | 2025             | 5,200,000        | 4.500%           | 3,477,459               | 259,694.0         | 68,902            | 328,596            | 3,148,863                        |
| 2011             | 3770                         | 115           | 2031             | 10,200,000       | variable         | 8,327,573               | 419,299.0         | •                 | 419,299            | 7,908,274                        |
| 2014             | 3770                         | 130           | 2034             | 23,200,000       | 3.000%           | 21,610,642              | 779,097.0         | 63,574            | 842,671            | 20,767,971                       |
| 2016             | 3770                         | 139           | 2036             | 5,500,000        | 2.100%           | 5,500,000               | 204,686.0         | •                 | 204,686            | 5,295,314                        |
| 2017             | 3770                         | 142           | 2037             | 9,600,000        | 3.150%           | •                       | 1                 | 1                 | 1                  | 000'009'6                        |
| Total Victoria   | oria                         |               |                  | 85,649,015       |                  | 67,458,511              | 2,691,089         | 730,001           | 3,421,090          | 73,637,421                       |
| Central Saanich  | ianich                       |               |                  |                  |                  |                         |                   |                   |                    |                                  |
| 2010             | 3674                         | 110           | 2025             | 1,000,000        | 4.500%           | 668,742                 | 49,941            | 13,250            | 63,191             | 605,551                          |
| 2011             | 3772                         | 116           | 2026             | 1,333,333        | 4.200%           | 972,670                 | 66,588            | 14,427            | 81,015             | 891,655                          |
| 2014             | 3967                         | 130           | 2019             | 1,085,540        | 2.050%           | 676,683                 | 200,420           | 16,354            | 216,774            | 459,909                          |
| 2015             | 4032                         | 133           | 2040             | 8,523,540        | 2.750%           | 8,304,706               | 218,834           | 7,659             | 226,493            | 8,078,213                        |
| tal Cent         | <b>Fotal Central Saanich</b> | nich          |                  | 11,942,413       |                  | 10,622,801              | 535,783           | 51,690            | 587,473            | 10,035,328                       |
| Esquimalt        |                              |               |                  |                  |                  |                         |                   |                   |                    |                                  |
| 2002             | 2999                         | 78            | 2022             | 4,000,000        | 2.100%           | 1,629,149               | 120,970           | 118,543           | 239,513            | 1,389,636                        |
| 2003             | 3092                         | 80            | 2023             | 2,800,000        | 2.400%           | 1,300,079               | 84,679            | 74,996            | 159,675            | 1,140,404                        |
| 2004             | 3198                         | 85            | 2024             | 1,256,000        | 2.000%           | 651,391                 | 37,985            | 30,230            | 68,215             | 583,176                          |
| 2005             | 3293                         | 92            | 2025             | 2,012,000        | 1.800%           | 1,098,433               | 73,965            | 31,975            | 105,940            | 992,493                          |
| 2006             | 3369                         | 66            | 2026             | 1,129,000        | 1.750%           | 673,802                 | 37,914            | 18,208            | 56,122             | 617,680                          |
| 2007             | 3464                         | 102           | 2027             | 2,353,000        | 2.250%           | 1,516,769               | 79,018            | 33,449            | 112,467            | 1,404,302                        |
| 2014             | 3969                         | 130           | 2024             | 1,200,000        | 3.000%           | 996,104                 | 99,949            | 8,156             | 108,105            | 887,999                          |
| Total Esquimalt  | imalt                        |               |                  | 14,750,000       |                  | 7,865,727               | 534,480           | 315,557           | 850,037            | 7,015,690                        |

Long-Term Debt – General Capital Fund (Unaudited) continued

| December 31, 2017             | Outstanding |                |         | 1       | 884,039   | 143,311 | 833,897   | 576,412   | 1,470,776 | 923,446   | 1,067,772 | 696,385   | 5,569,298 | 547,127 | 1,774,555 | 3,989,833 | 7,646,652 | 1,500,000 | 1,300,000 | 195,800 | 2,000,000 | 1,500,000 | 32,619,303    |         | 1,920,356 | 1,920,356     |               | 449,598   | 5,496,468 | 1,418,095 |
|-------------------------------|-------------|----------------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------------|---------|-----------|---------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Decembe                       | Outst       |                |         |         |           |         |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |         |           |           |           |           |           |         |           |           | 8             |         |           |               |               |           |           |           |
| Debt<br>Retirement            | 2017        |                | 36,701  | 55,053  | 59,264    | 66,580  | 256,863   | 179,292   | 333,033   | 163,936   | 114,750   | 72,670    | 515,054   | 43,818  | 216,210   | 255,227   | 417,948   | '         | '         | '       | '         | '         | 2,786,399     |         | 268,882   | 268,882       |               | 428,188   | 263,942   | 90,747    |
| Actuarial                     | 2017        |                | 18,164  | 27,248  | 27,835    | 29,506  | 90,010    | 54,750    | 108,048   | 48,757    | 1         | 15,238    | •         | 6,362   | 16,312    | 19,255    | •         | •         | •         | •       | 1         | •         | 461,485       |         | 126,288   | 126,288       |               | 201,111   | 78,500    | 6,846     |
| Principal                     | 2017        |                | 18,537  | 27,805  | 31,429    | 37,074  | 166,853   | 124,542   | 224,985   | 115,179   | 114,750   | 57,432    | 515,054   | 37,456  | 199,898   | 235,972   | 417,948   | •         | •         | •       | •         | •         | 2,324,914     |         | 142,594   | 142,594       |               | 227,077   | 185,442   | 83,901    |
| December 31, 2016<br>Previous | Outstanding |                | 36,701  | 55,053  | 943,303   | 209,891 | 1,090,760 | 755,704   | 1,803,809 | 1,087,382 | 1,182,522 | 769,055   | 6,084,352 | 590,945 | 1,990,765 | 4,245,060 | 8,064,600 | •         | •         | •       | •         | •         | 28,909,902    |         | 2,189,238 | 2,189,238     |               | 877,786   | 5,760,410 | 1,508,842 |
| I<br>Interest                 | Rate        |                | 1.150%  | 2.100%  | 2.100%    | 2.000%  | 1.550%    | 1.800%    | 1.750%    | 2.250%    | variable  | 3.730%    | variable  | 2.900%  | 3.000%    | 3.000%    | 2.600%    | 2.800%    | 2.800%    | 3.150%  | 3.150%    | 3.150%    |               |         | 2.400%    |               |               | 2.400%    | 2.250%    | 3.300%    |
| Original                      | Debt        |                | 400,000 | 000,009 | 1,500,000 | 800,000 | 3,341,000 | 2,320,000 | 4,505,000 | 2,306,300 | 1,797,000 | 1,150,000 | 8,400,000 | 750,000 | 2,400,000 | 4,725,000 | 8,064,600 | 1,500,000 | 1,300,000 | 195,800 | 2,000,000 | 1,500,000 | 43,058,900    |         | 4,715,000 | 4,715,000     |               | 4,900,000 | 7,722,907 | 1,680,000 |
| Maturity                      | Date        |                | 2017    | 2017    | 2028      | 2019    | 2020      | 2020      | 2021      | 2022      | 2025      | 2025      | 2026      | 2027    | 2024      | 2029      | 2031      | 2032      | 2032      | 2032    | 2032      | 2032      |               |         | 2023      |               |               | 2018      | 2032      | 2029      |
| MFA/<br>CMHC                  | lssne       |                | 77      | 78      | 26        | 82      | 92        | 92        | 66        | 102       | 7         | 112       | 114       | 121     | 130       | 130       | 137       | 141       | 141       | 142     | 142       | 142       |               |         | 80        |               |               | 80        | 102       | 127       |
|                               | Bylaw       | ALITIES        | 2954    | 3002    | 3051      | 3197    | 3257      | 3292      | 3363      | 3466      | 3726      | 3726      | 3771      | 3853    | 3968      | 3968      | 4061      | 4163      | 4163      | 4199    | 4199      | 4199      | nich          |         | 3092      | Bay           | ınich         | 3094      | 3465      | 3938      |
| Issue                         | Date        | MUNICIPALITIES | 2002    | 2002    | 2003      | 2004    | 2005      | 2005      | 2006      | 2007      | 2010      | 2010      | 2011      | 2012    | 2014      | 2014      | 2016      | 2017      | 2017      | 2017    | 2017      | 2017      | Total Saanich | Oak Bay | 2003      | Total Oak Bay | North Saanich | 2003      | 2007      | 2014      |

Long-Term Debt – General Capital Fund (Unaudited) continued

|                  | Debt                                 | Date Debt   |                  |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|------------------|
| 1.750%           | 770,000 1.750%                       | 000         | 000'022          |
| 2.250%           | 000                                  | 80,000      | 2022 80,000      |
| 4.500%           | 1,448,000 4.500%                     | 000         | 2035 1,448,000   |
| 3.250%           | 000                                  | 1,073,000   | 2036 1,073,000   |
|                  | 000                                  | 479,000     | 2037 479,000     |
| 3.150%           | 000                                  | 000         | 3,000,000        |
|                  | 3,850,000                            | 3,850,000   | 3,850,000        |
| 3.250%<br>3.300% | 2,445,000 3.250%<br>5.490.000 3.300% | 000         | 2,445,000        |
|                  | 7,935,000                            | 7,935       | 7,935            |
| 2.400%           | 571,021 2.400%                       | 571,021     | 571,021          |
| 2.100%           | 000,                                 | 000,        | 200,000          |
|                  | 1,071,021                            |             |                  |
|                  | 0                                    |             |                  |
| 4.900%           |                                      |             | 2019 265,000     |
| 4.900%           | -                                    | 000,557     | 2022 / 33,000    |
| 4.900%           | 000                                  | 963,000     | 2022 963,000     |
| 4.900%           | 000                                  | 720,000     | 720,000          |
| 4.900%           | 000                                  | 3,396,000 4 | 2024 3,396,000 4 |
| 2.900%           | 323 2                                | 3,710,323 2 | 2038 3,710,323 2 |
|                  | ,700 2                               | 1,662,700 2 | 2018 1,662,700 2 |
| 2.600%           | ,000                                 | ,000        | 4,501,000 2      |
|                  | 15,951,023                           |             |                  |
|                  |                                      |             |                  |
| 1.750%           | 000                                  | 000         | 2026 8,800,000   |
| 2.250%           | 101                                  | 617,101     | 617,101          |
|                  | 9,417,101                            | 9,417,101   | 9,417,101        |

Long-Term Debt – General Capital Fund (Unaudited) continued

|                                | MFA/        |                     |                |          | December 31, 2016 |            |           | Debt                    |                   |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------|-------------------|------------|-----------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| enssl enssl                    | CMHC        | Issue CMHC Maturity | Original       | Interest | Previous          | Principal  | Actuarial | Retirement              | December 31, 2017 |
| Date Bylaw                     | Bylaw Issue | Date                | Debt           | Rate     | Outstanding       | 2017       | 2017      | 2017                    | Outstanding       |
| MUNICIPALITIES                 |             |                     |                |          |                   |            |           |                         |                   |
| Total Municipal                |             |                     | 213,202,380    |          | 153,364,220       | 8,277,993  | 2,376,353 | 10,654,346              | 161,805,674       |
| <b>Total General Debenture</b> | benture     |                     | 39,346,000     |          | 24,016,215        | 2,172,176  | 544,427   | 2,716,603               | 23,599,612        |
|                                |             | I                   | 252,548,380    |          | 177,380,435       | 10,450,169 | 2,920,780 | 13,370,949              | 185,405,286       |
| Total General Non-Debenture    | n-Deben     | ıture               | 750,000        |          | 695,000           | 695,000    | •         | 695,000                 | •                 |
| Grand Total                    |             |                     | \$ 253,298,380 |          | \$ 178,075,435    | 11,145,169 | 2,920,780 | 2,920,780 \$ 14,065,949 | \$ 185,405,286    |



This page left intentionally blank.

# Long-Term Debt: Sewer Capital Fund (Unaudited)

| Issue<br>Date     | Bylaw                                    | Issue<br>Bylaw      | MFA\<br>CMHC   | Maturity<br>Date                           | Original<br>Debt  | Interest<br>Rate | December 31, 2016<br>Previous<br>Outstanding | Principal<br>2017 | Actuarial<br>2017 | Debt<br>Retirement<br>2017 | December 31, 2017<br>Outstanding |
|-------------------|--|---------------------|--|--|---|------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Millstrea         | Millstream Site Remediation              | -mediatio           |  |  |   |                  |  |                   |                   |                            |                                  |
| 2010              | 3513                                     | 3725                | 112  | 2025                                       | 288,234   | 3.730%           | 192,754                                      | 14,395            | 3,819             | 18,214                     | 174,540                          |
| 2012              | 3513                                     | 3817                | 118  | 2027                                       | 200,000   | 3.400%           | 157,586                                      | 9,988             | 1,697             | 11,685                     | 145,901                          |
| 2013              | 3513                                     | 3882                | 124  | 2028                                       | 000,009   | 3.150%           | 506,462                                      | 29,965            | 3,742             | 33,707                     | 472,755                          |
| 2013              | 3513                                     | 3910                | 126  | 2028                                       | 611,766   | 3.850%           | 516,394                                      | 30,552            | 3,815             | 34,367                     | 482,027                          |
| Total Mi          | <b>Fotal Millstream Site Remediation</b> | Site Reme           | ediation   |  | 1,700,000   |                  | 1,373,196                                    | 84,900            | 13,073            | 97,973                     | 1,275,223                        |
| Septage           | /Compos                                  | ting - Sal          | Septage/Composting - Saltspring Island                     | and  |   |                  |  |                   |                   |                            |                                  |
| 2009              | 3564                                     | 3594                | 105  | 2024                                       | 280,000   | 4.900%           | 169,554                                      | 13,984            | 4,418             | 18,402                     | 151,152                          |
| 2009              | 3564                                     | 3634                | 106  | 2024                                       | 400,000   | 4.130%           | 242,221                                      | 19,976            | 6,311             | 26,287                     | 215,934                          |
| 2010              | 3564                                     | 3677                | 110  | 2025                                       | 000'059   | 4.500%           | 434,682                                      | 32,462            | 8,613             | 41,075                     | 393,607                          |
| 2013              | 3564                                     | 3910                | 126  | 2028                                       | 770,000   | 3.850%           | 649,960                                      | 38,455            | 4,802             | 43,257                     | 606,703                          |
| Total Se          | Total Septage/Composting - SSI           | mposting            | I-SSI  |  | 2,100,000   |                  | 1,496,417                                    | 104,877           | 24,144            | 129,021                    | 1,367,396                        |
| Debt - N<br>2009  | IWT - Vor<br>3532                        | rtex / Siph<br>3594 | Debt - NWT - Vortex / Siphon Upgrade<br>2009 3532 3594 105 | ade<br>2019                                | 089.66  | 4.900%           | 34,105                                       | 8,302             | 2.623             | 10,925                     | 23.180                           |
| 2011              | 3532                                     | 3769                | 116  | 2021                                       | 60,350  | 4.200%           | 33,124                                       | 5,027             | 1,089             | 6,116                      | 27,008                           |
| Total NV          | VT - Vort                                | ex / Sipho          | Total NWT - Vortex / Siphon Upgrade                        | Je   | 160,030   |                  | 67,229                                       | 13,329            | 3,712             | 17,041                     | 50,188                           |
| Debt - N<br>2007  | IWT - Mad<br>3339                        | caulay Pc<br>3412   | Debt - NWT - Macaulay Point/Genset<br>2007 3339 3412 101   | et<br>2022                                 | 196,790   | 2.250%           | 92,783                                       | 9,828             | 4,160             | 13,988                     | 78,795                           |
| Total NV          | VT - Mac                                 | aulay Poi           | otal NWT - Macaulay Point/Genset                           | ų  | 196,790   |                  | 92,783                                       | 9,828             | 4,160             | 13,988                     | 78,795                           |
| Debt - L          | WMP Col                                  | re - NET            | /ECI Sew   | Debt - LWMP Core - NET / ECI Sewer Upgrade |   |                  | !  |                   | ;                 |                            |                                  |
| 2005              | 3205                                     | 3261                | 92   | 2020                                       | 3,000,000   | 1.550%           | 979,430                                      | 149,823           | 80,823            | 230,646                    | 748,784                          |
| 2005              | 3205                                     | 3291                | 95   | 2020                                       | 3,000,000   | 1.800%           | 977,202                                      | 161,046           | 70,798            | 231,844                    | 745,358                          |
| 2006              | 3205                                     | 3364                | 66   | 2021                                       | 4.000,000   | 1.750%           | 1.601.607                                    | 199,764           | 95,936            | 295.700                    | 1.305.907                        |
| Total LV          | Fotal LWMP Core - NET                    | _                   | ECI Sewe   | Sewer Upg                                  | 12,000,000  |                  | 4,359,043                                    | 610,515           | 295,525           | 906,040                    | 3,453,003                        |
| Debt - L)<br>2007 | WMP Col<br>3205                          | re - NET /<br>3412  | / ECI Sew<br>101   | ver Upgrade ( <sup>1</sup><br>2022         | Debt - LWMP Core - NET / ECI Sewer Upgrade (Oak Bay invoice)<br>2007 3205 3412 101 2022 7,000,000 | 2.250%           | 3,300,385                                    | 349,588           | 147,985           | 497,573                    | 2,802,812                        |
| 2007              | 3205                                     | 3457                | 102  | 2022                                       | 3,000,000   | 2.250%           | 1,414,451                                    | 149,823           | 63,422            | 213,245                    | 1,201,206                        |
| 2008              | 3205                                     | 3514                | 103  | 2023                                       | 1,000,000   | 4.650%           | 539,832                                      | 49,941            | 18,407            | 68,348                     | 471,484                          |

Long-Term Debt – Sewer Capital Fund (Unaudited) continued

Long-Term Debt – Sewer Capital Fund (Unaudited) continued

|                   | , I                              | ထ ထ   | 0 0  | 4 0 4  | <b>6</b> 4 Γ  | ၈ ၀ ၈   | 8                            | o <b>lo</b> l  |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|------------------------------|--|
|                   | December 31, 2017<br>Outstanding | 5,478,008<br>5,478,008  | 180,180<br>180,180   | 336,974<br>1,500,000<br>1,836,974  | 7,343<br>7,834<br>15,177  | 680,013<br>250,000<br>930,013   | 32,051,442                   | 17,700,000<br>17,700,000   |
| Debt              | Retirement<br>2017               | 164,762<br>164,762  | 31,987<br>31,987   | 13,026   | 3,410<br>1,775<br>5,185   | 64,987  | 4,365,530                    |  |
|                   | Actuarial<br>2017                | 18,289  | 9,513  |  | 1,511<br>576<br>2,087   |   | 1,257,840                    |  |
|                   | Principal<br>2017                | 146,473<br>146,473  | 22,474   | 13,026   | 1,899<br>1,199<br>3,098   | 64,987  | 3,107,690                    |  |
| December 31, 2016 | Previous<br>Outstanding          | 5,642,770<br>5,642,770  | 212,167<br>212,167   | 350,000  | 10,753<br>9,609<br>20,362   | 745,000   | 34,666,972                   | 17,700,000<br><b>17,700,000</b>  |
|                   | Interest<br>Rate                 | 3.850%  | 2.250%   | 2.100%   | 2.000%  | 2.100%<br>3.150%  |                              | variable   |
|                   | Original<br>Debt                 | n<br>6,100,000<br>6,100,000   | 450,000  | 350,000<br>1,500,000<br>1,850,000  | 40,982<br>24,000<br>64,982  | 745,000<br>250,000<br>995,000   | 69,381,129                   | 17,700,000<br>17,700,000   |
| :                 | Maturity<br>Date                 | Debt - Core Area WasteWater Treatment Program 2013 3887 3910 126 2038 Total Core Area WasteWater Trtmnt Pgrm. | 2022   | 2036   | 2019  | 2026<br>2027<br>.)  |                              | ľ  |
| MFA               | CMHC                             | Debt - Core Area WasteWater Treatment P<br>2013 3887 3910 126 2<br>Total Core Area WasteWater Trtmnt Pgrm.    | 'Rutland<br>101<br>Rutland   | 5.I.)<br>139<br>142<br>er (S.S.I.)   | S.I.)<br>85<br>99<br>3.I.)  | Debt - Magic Lake Estates (P.I.)         2016 4048 4114 139         2017 4048 4198 142         fotal Debt - Magic Lake Estates (P.I.) | Debt                         | Non Debenture Debt<br>2014 3887 3888<br>Total Sewer - Non Debenture Debt |
|                   | Issue<br>Bylaw                   | WasteWa<br>3910<br>VasteWa  | Humber/F<br>3412<br>umber/R  | wer (S.S<br>4114<br>4198<br>es Sewe  | 3196<br>3364<br>3364<br>wer (S.S  | Estates<br>4114<br>4198<br>Lake E   | benture                      | oebt<br>3888<br>n Deber  |
|                   | Bylaw                            | ore Area '<br>3887<br>ire Area W  | Debt - Oak Bay - Humber/Rutland<br>2007 3332 3412 10<br>Total Oak Bay - Humber/Rutland | Debt - Ganges Sewer (S.S.I.)<br>2016 4007 4114 139<br>2017 4007 4198 142<br>Total Debt - Ganges Sewer (S.S.I.) | Debt - Maliview Sewer (S.S.I.)<br>2004 2991 3196<br>2006 2991 3364<br>Total Maliview Sewer (S.S.I.) | Debt - Magic Lake Estates (P.I.)<br>2016 4048 4114 1<br>2017 4048 4198 1<br>Total Debt - Magic Lake Estates                           | Total Sewer - Debenture Debt | Non Debenture Debt<br>2014 3887 388<br>Total Sewer - Non De              |
|                   | Issue<br>Date                    | Debt - C<br>2013<br>Total Co  | Debt - Oa<br>2007<br>Total Oak   | Debt - G<br>2016<br>2017<br>Total De   | Debt - M<br>2004<br>2006<br>Total Ma  | Debt - Mag<br>2016<br>2017<br>Total Debt  | Total Se                     | Non Dek<br>2014<br><b>Total Se</b>                                       |

# Long-Term Debt: Water Capital Fund (Unaudited)

| <u>,</u>                                     | <u>ه</u> ۸                               |                      |  | 0 0  | - e c   | က္                 | 4 & V  | ത                   | 0 T E   | ന ന   |
|--|--|----------------------|--|--|---|--------------------|--|---------------------|---|---|
| December 31, 2017<br>Outstanding             | 134,958<br>109 922                       | 244,880              | 334,370<br>334,370   | 2,202  | 80,871<br>193,893<br>45,242                         | 320,006            | 142,364<br>105,778<br>18,237                         | 266,379             | 28,292<br>58,301<br>86,593  | 437,813<br>167,186  |
| Debt<br>Retirement<br>2017                   | 16,430                                   | 25,233               | 30,381   | 2,097  | 25,155<br>28,107<br>6,558                           | 59,820             | 44,282<br>8,471<br>1,461                             | 54,214              | 4,100<br>7,098<br>11,198  | 45,687<br>15,190  |
| Actuarial<br>2017                            | 3,945                                    | 5,223                | 5,410  | 985  | 7,682<br>3,120<br>728                               | 11,530             | 13,522<br>1,230<br>212                               | 14,964              | 1,104<br>1,704<br>2,808   | 9,580<br>2,705  |
| Principal<br>2017                            | 12,485                                   | 20,010               | 24,971   | 1,112  | 17,473<br>24,987<br>5,830                           | 48,290             | 30,760<br>7,241<br>1,249                             | 39,250              | 2,996<br>5,394<br>8,390   | 36,107<br>12,485  |
| December 31, 2016<br>Previous<br>Outstanding | 151,388<br>118,725                       | 270,113              | 364,751<br>364,751   | 4,299<br>4,299   | 106,026<br>222,000<br>51,800                        | 379,826            | 186,646<br>114,249<br>19,698                         | 320,593             | 32,392<br>65,399<br>97,791  | 483,500<br>182,376  |
| Interest<br>Rate                             | 4.130%                                   |                      | 3.250%   | 2.100%   | 1.800%<br>3.150%<br>3.850%                          |                    | 1.800%<br>3.400%<br>2.900%                           |                     | 4.650%  | 4.500%<br>4.200%  |
| Original<br>Debt                             | 250,000                                  | 400,680              | 500,000  | 24,000   | 325,500<br>300,000<br>70,000                        | 695,500            | 573,000<br>145,000<br>25,000                         | 743,000             | 60,000<br>108,000<br>168,000  | 723,000<br>250,000  |
| Maturity<br>Date                             | 2024                                     | i                    | 2026   | 2018   | 2020<br>2028<br>2023                                |                    | 2020<br>2027<br>2027                                 |                     | 2023  | 2025<br>2026  |
| MFA/<br>CMHC<br>Issue                        | 106                                      | 2                    | Highland & Fernwood Water(SSI)<br>2011 3754 3800 117<br>Total Highland water | 79<br>iter   | 95<br>124<br>126                                    |                    | 95<br>118<br>121                                     | ı                   | 103   | 110   |
| Issue<br>Bylaw                               | 3634                                     | ater                 | <b>1wood W</b><br>3800<br>ater   | Cedars of Tuam Water 2003 3024 3050 Total Cedars of Tuam Water                                 | 3291<br>3882<br>3910                                | ter                | 3291<br>3817<br>3850                                 | ıter                | 3514<br>3634<br>3 Water   | a <b>ter</b><br>3677<br>3769  |
| Bylaw  | d Water<br>3580<br>3580                  | hland w              | <b>d &amp; Feri</b><br>3754<br>thland w                                      | of Tuam<br>3024<br>dars of   | Water<br>3193<br>3825<br>3825                       | ddis Wa            | Water<br>3203<br>3758<br>3758                        | ford Wa             | ane Wai<br>3425<br>3425<br>dar Lane   | akes Wa<br>3633<br>3633   |
| Issue<br>Date                                | Highland Water<br>2009 3580<br>2012 3580 | Total Highland water | Highland & Fernwoo<br>2011 3754 3<br>Total Highland water                    | Cedars of Tuam Water           2003         3024         3050           Total Cedars of Tuam W | Beddis Water<br>2005 3193<br>2013 3829<br>2013 3829 | Total Beddis Water | Fulford Water<br>2005 3203<br>2012 3758<br>2012 3758 | Total Fulford Water | Cedar Lane Water       2008     3425     3514       2009     3425     3634       Total Cedar Lane Water | Magic Lakes Water           2010         3633         3           2011         3633         3 |

Long-Term Debt – Water Capital Fund (Unaudited) continued

|                   | December 31, 2017<br>Outstanding | 408,157 | 789,897   | 19,698 | •         | 1,822,751               |                               | 134,958 | 109,000 | 243,958                             |                          | 14,125 | 7,075  | 11,692 | 32,892                         | 58.221   | 58,221                                      |                | 53,983  | 30,277 | 32,828 | 117,088              |                     | 17,914  | 18,630  | 11,981 | 4,969  | 53,494                    |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|---------|-----------|--------|-----------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|---------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------------------------------|--|---|----------------|---------|--------|--------|----------------------|---------------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|---------------------------|
| Debt              | Retirement I                     | 32,688  | 56,317    | 1,405  | 137,531   | 288,818                 |                               | 16,430  | 11,374  | 27,804                              |                          | 6,562  | 3,288  | 2,075  | 11,925                         | 27.048   | 27,048                                      |                | 6,572   | 3,160  | 2,629  | 12,361               |                     | 8,322   | 8,656   | 3,690  | 1,546  | 22,214                    |
|                   | Actuarial<br>2017                | 4,746   | 6,251     | 156    | 690'89    | 91,507                  |                               | 3,945   | 2,385   | 6,330                               |                          | 2,908  | 1,457  | 617    | 4,982                          | 11.987   | 11,987                                      |                | 1,578   | 663    | 382    | 2,623                |                     | 3,688   | 3,836   | 1,293  | 472    | 9,289                     |
|                   | Principal<br>2017                | 27,942  | 50,066    | 1,249  | 69,462    | 197,311                 |                               | 12,485  | 8,989   | 21,474                              |                          | 3,654  | 1,831  | 1,458  | 6,943                          | 15.061   | 15,061                                      |                | 4,994   | 2,497  | 2,247  | 9,738                |                     | 4,634   | 4,820   | 2,397  | 1,074  | 12,925                    |
| December 31, 2016 | Previous<br>Outstanding          | 440,845 | 846,214   | 21,103 | 137,531   | 2,111,569               |                               | 151,388 | 120,374 | 271,762                             |                          | 20,687 | 10,363 | 13,767 | 44,817                         | 85.269   | 85,269                                      |                | 60,555  | 33,437 | 35,457 | 129,449              |                     | 26,236  | 27,286  | 15,671 | 6,515  | 75,708                    |
| _                 | Interest<br>Rate                 | 2.900%  | 3.150%    | 3.850% | 1.150%    |                         |                               | 4.130%  | 4.500%  |                                     |                          | 2.400% | 2.000% | 2.250% |                                | 2,400%   |   |                | 4.130%  | 4.500% | 3.400% |                      |                     | 2.400%  | 2.000%  | 1.550% | 1.800% |                           |
|                   | Original<br>Debt                 | 559,500 | 1,002,500 | 25,000 | 1,498,900 | 4,058,900               |                               | 250,000 | 180,000 | 430,000                             |                          | 78,850 | 39,500 | 29,200 | 147,550                        | 325,000  | 325,000                                     |                | 100,000 | 50,000 | 45,000 | 195,000              |                     | 100,000 | 104,000 | 48,000 | 20,000 | 272,000                   |
|                   | Maturity<br>Date                 | 2027    | 2028      | 2028   | 2017      |                         |                               | 2024    | 2025    | _                                   |                          | 2019   | 2019   | 2022   |                                | Port Renfrew Snuggery Cove Water System 2004 2996 3154 81 2019 | Nater Syst                                  |                | 2024    | 2025   | 2027   |                      |                     | 2019    | 2019    | 2020   | 2020   |                           |
| MFA/              | CMHC<br>Issue                    | 121     | 124       | 126    | 77        |                         | Water                         | 106     | 110     | Total Lyall Harbour/Boot Cove Water | pu                       | 81     | 82     | 102    | lsland                         | Cove Wat   | Total Port Renfrew Snuggery Cove Water Syst |                | 106     | 110    | 118    |                      |                     | 81      | 82      | 92     | 92     |                           |
|                   | Issue<br>Bylaw                   | 3850    | 3882      | 3882   | 2963      | es Water                | Lvall Harbour/Boot Cove Water | 3634    | 3677    | our/Boot C                          | Skana Water-Mayne Island | 3154   | 3196   | 3457   | Total Skana Water-Mayne Island | nuggery (  | ew Snugg                                    | <u>,</u>       | 3634    | 3677   | 3817   | Water                | Vater               | 3154    | 3196    | 3258   | 3291   | Total Surfside Park Water |
|                   | Bylaw                            | 3633    | 3633      | 3633   | 2799      | Total Magic Lakes Water | arbour/B                      | 3587    | 3587    | /all Harbo                          | Water-M≀                 | 3090   |        | 3090   | kana Wa                        | enfrew Si<br>2996  | ort Renfre                                  | Fernwood Water | 3581    | 3581   | 3581   | Total Fernwood Water | Surfside Park Water | 3088    | 3088    |        | 3088   | urfside P.                |
|                   | Issue<br>Date                    | 2012    | 2013      | 2013   | 2002      | Total M                 | Lvall H                       | 2009    | 2010    | Total Ly                            | Skana                    | 2004   | 2004   | 2007   | Total Si                       | <b>Port Re</b> 2004  | Total Po                                    | Fernwo         | 2009    | 2010   | 2012   | Total Fo             | Surfsid             | 2004    | 2004    | 2005   | 2005   | Total S                   |

Long-Term Debt – Water Capital Fund (Unaudited) continued

|                |                                    | MFA                                       | :   |                  |                  | December 31, 2016       |                   | •                 | Debt               |                                  |
|----------------|------------------------------------|---|---|------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| Bylaw          | issue<br>Bylaw                     | Ssue                                      | Maturity<br>Date                            | Original<br>Debt | interest<br>Rate | Previous<br>Outstanding | Principal<br>2017 | Actuarial<br>2017 | Ketirement<br>2017 | December 31, 2017<br>Outstanding |
| ss Mou<br>3504 | Wilderness Mountain 2012 3504 3817 | 118                                       | 2027  | 281.000          | 3.400%           | 221,407                 | 14.033            | 2,384             | 16.417             | 204.990                          |
| Renfre         | ognuS we                           | ery Cove                                  | Total Port Renfrew Snuggery Cove Water Syst | 281,000          |                  | 221,407                 | 14,033            | 2,384             | 16,417             | 204,990                          |
|                |                                    |   |   |                  |                  |                         |                   |                   |                    |                                  |
| water<br>2862  | 2002 <b>2862</b> 3005              | 78  | 2017  | 27 000 000       | 2.100%           | 2 477 373               | 1 251 242         | 1,226,131         | 2 477 373          | 1                                |
| 2862           | 3050                               | 62  | 2018  | 5,000,000        | 2.100%           | 895,699                 | 231,711           | 205,215           | 436,926            | 458,773                          |
| 2862           | 3091                               | 80  | 2018  | 2,000,000        | 2.400%           | 358,280                 | 92,685            | 82,083            | 174,768            | 183,512                          |
| 3419           | 3514                               | 103                                       | 2023  | 7,000,000        | 4.650%           | 3,778,820               | 349,588           | 128,847           | 478,435            | 3,300,385                        |
| 3419           | 3547                               | 104                                       | 2023  | 8,000,000        | 5.150%           | 4,318,651               | 399,529           | 147,254           | 546,783            | 3,771,868                        |
| 3451           | 3514                               | 103                                       | 2022  | 60,000,000       | 4.650%           | 32,389,884              | 2,996,466         | 1,104,405         | 4,100,871          | 28,289,013                       |
| 3419           | 3594                               | 105                                       | 2024  | 9,000,000        | 4.900%           | 5,449,954               | 449,470           | 142,002           | 591,472            | 4,858,482                        |
| 3419           | 3634                               | 106                                       | 2024  | 1,000,000        | 4.130%           | 605,551                 | 49,941            | 15,778            | 65,719             | 539,832                          |
| 3661           | 3725                               | 112                                       | 2025  | 6,500,000        | 3.730%           | 4,346,822               | 324,617           | 86,127            | 410,744            | 3,936,078                        |
| 3661           | 3769                               | 116                                       | 2026  | 1,500,000        | 4.200%           | 1,094,254               | 74,912            | 16,230            | 91,142             | 1,003,112                        |
| 3661           | 3817                               | 118                                       | 2027  | 4,500,000        | 3.400%           | 3,545,671               | 224,735           | 38,173            | 262,908            | 3,282,763                        |
| 3661           | 3882                               | 124                                       | 2028  | 1,700,000        | 3.150%           | 1,434,977               | 84,900            | 10,601            | 95,501             | 1,339,476                        |
| 3902           | 4009                               | 131                                       | 2030  | 3,000,000        | 2.200%           | 2,844,525               | 155,475           | 5,442             | 160,917            | 2,683,608                        |
| 3902           | 4059                               | 137                                       | 2031  | 1,500,000        | 2.600%           | 1,500,000               | 77,738            | •                 | 77,738             | 1,422,262                        |
| Jional V       | Total Regional Water Supply        | ply                                       |   | 137,700,000      |                  | 65,040,461              | 6,763,009         | 3,208,288         | 9,971,297          | 55,069,164                       |
| Fuca V         | Vater Dis                          | Juan De Fuca Water Distribution           |   |                  |                  |                         |                   |                   |                    |                                  |
| 2913           | 3005                               | 78  | 2017  | 4,000,000        | 2.100%           | 367,018                 | 185,369           | 181,649           | 367,018            | •                                |
| 3782           | 3817                               | 118                                       | 2027  | 2,500,000        | 3.400%           | 1,969,817               | 124,853           | 21,207            | 146,060            | 1,823,757                        |
| 3782           | 3882                               | 124                                       | 2028  | 4,500,000        | 3.150%           | 3,798,467               | 224,735           | 28,061            | 252,796            | 3,545,671                        |
| 3782           | 3936                               | 127                                       | 2029  | 5,000,000        | 3.300%           | 4,490,601               | 249,706           | 20,376            | 270,082            | 4,220,519                        |
| 3981           | 4059                               | 137                                       | 2031  | 2,000,000        | 2.600%           | 2,000,000               | 103,650           | •                 | 103,650            | 1,896,350                        |
| n De Fl        | uca Wate                           | Total Juan De Fuca Water Distribution     | ion   | 18,000,000       |                  | 12,625,903              | 888,313           | 251,293           | 1,139,606          | 11,486,297                       |
| Fuca V         | Vater Dis                          | Juan De Fuca Water Distribution - DCC     | - DCC                                       |                  |                  |                         |                   |                   |                    |                                  |
| 3164           | 3258                               | 92  | 2019  | 1,500,000        | 1.550%           | 489,715                 | 74,912            | 40,411            | 115,323            | 374,392                          |
| 3164           | 3291                               | 92  | 2020  | 1,000,000        | 1.800%           | 325,734                 | 53,682            | 23,599            | 77,281             | 248,453                          |
| 3164           | 3364                               | 66  | 2021  | 500,000          | 1.750%           | 200,200                 | 24,971            | 11,992            | 36,963             | 163,237                          |
| 3164           | 3412                               | 101                                       | 2022  | 500,000          | 2.250%           | 235,742                 | 24,971            | 10,570            | 35,541             | 200,201                          |
| n De Fl        | uca Wate                           | Total Juan De Fuca Water Distribution-DCC | ion-DCC                                     | 3,500,000        |                  | 1,251,391               | 178,536           | 86,572            | 265,108            | 986,283                          |

Long-Term Debt – Water Capital Fund (Unaudited) continued

|                   | December 31, 2017<br>Outstanding              | 71,329,568                                |                    | •                                | 71,329,568                                |
|-------------------|---|---|--------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| Debt              | Principal Actuarial Retirement D<br>2017 2017 | 11,965,541                                |                    |                                  | 11,965,541                                |
|                   | Actuarial<br>2017                             | 83,295,109 8,249,366 3,716,175 11,965,541 |                    | •                                | 83,295,109 8,249,366 3,716,175 11,965,541 |
|                   | Principal<br>2017                             | 8,249,366                                 |                    | •                                | 8,249,366                                 |
| December 31, 2016 | Previous<br>Outstanding                       | 83,295,109                                |                    |                                  | 83,295,109                                |
|                   | Interest<br>Rate                              | _   |                    |                                  |   |
|                   | Original<br>Debt                              | 167,440,630                               |                    |                                  | 167,440,630                               |
|                   | Maturity<br>Date                              |   |                    | pt P                             |   |
| MFA/              | CMHC  | Debt                                      |                    | ture De                          |   |
|                   | Issue<br>Bvlaw                                | ebenture                                  | Debt               | n Deber                          | <b>Te</b>                                 |
|                   | Issue Issue CMHC Date Bylaw Issue             | Total Water - Debenture Debt              | Non Debenture Debt | Total Water - Non Debenture Debt | Total Debt - Water                        |
|                   | Issue<br>Date                                 | Total W                                   | Non De             | Total W                          | Total De                                  |

This page left intentionally blank.

# Capital Regional District

# Reserve Funds

|  |    | 2017          | 2016       |
|--|----|---------------|------------|
| REGIONAL   |    |               |            |
| Equipment Replacement                                    | \$ | 21,481,293 \$ | 20,522,344 |
| Feasibility Study  | *  | 153,399       | 149,460    |
| Office Facilities & Equipment                            |    | 6,998,113     | 6,298,549  |
| Regional Parks Capital                                   |    | 5,511,360     | 5,242,838  |
| Solid Waste Capital                                      |    | 9,607,543     | 9,516,385  |
| Solid Waste Disposal Services Capital                    |    | · · · · -     | -          |
| Regional Parks Land Capital                              |    | 1,013,689     | 1,000,000  |
| Regional Parks Legacy Operating                          |    | 13,245        | 13,067     |
| Regional Parks Operating                                 |    | 147,685       | 86,009     |
| Regional Planning Services Operating                     |    | 1,329,062     | 1,530,407  |
| Regional Growth Strategy Operating                       |    | 888,162       | 694,527    |
| Climate Action & Adapt Operating                         |    | 24,884        | 7,524      |
| Regional Source Control Operating                        |    | 477,368       | 357,923    |
| Land Bank & Housing Operating                            |    | 28,169        | 20,957     |
| HAZMAT Incident Response Operating                       |    | 32,245        | 31,810     |
| Emergency Response 911 Operating                         |    | 83,309        | 107,182    |
| Emergency Response 911 Communications Project Operating  |    | 186,203       | 165,021    |
| Solid Waste Operating                                    |    | 23,319,004    | 17,448,795 |
| GIS Data Maintenance Operating                           |    | 209,712       | 27,432     |
| Labour Negotiations Operating                            |    | 170,871       | 168,563    |
| Finance Operating  |    | 79,888        | 78,809     |
| Safety Audits Operating                                  |    | (5,596)       | (5,507)    |
| Real Estate Operating                                    |    | 28,005        | 11,499     |
| IW ES Ops Operating                                      |    | 426,179       | 328,769    |
| ES Water Quality Operating                               |    | 69,100        | 81,299     |
| ES Partnership Operating                                 |    | 434           | 302,878    |
| ES HQ Admin Operating                                    |    | 41,084        | 40,529     |
| ES Engineering Operating                                 |    | 232,140       | 214,010    |
| ES Protection Operating                                  |    | 451,106       | 261,246    |
| IT Other Operating                                       |    | 902           | 65,565     |
| TOTAL REGIONAL   |    | 72,998,559    | 64,767,890 |
| SUB-REGIONAL   |    |               |            |
| Royal Theatre Capital                                    |    | 589,351       | 876,731    |
| S.P.W.W.S. Sewer Debt                                    |    | 3,839,786     | 3,641,178  |
| Sooke Pool Capital                                       |    | -             | -          |
| Saanich Peninsula Ice Arena Facility Capital             |    | 959,352       | 1,182,052  |
| Sooke and Electoral Area Recreation & Facilities Capital |    | 1,216,480     | 1,104,890  |
| Trunk Sewers and Sewage Disposal Facilities Capital      |    | 9,746,411     | 6,271,435  |
| Northwest Trunk Sewer Capital                            |    | 1,199         | 1,183      |
| Northeast Trunk Sewer Capital                            |    | 27,578        | 27,206     |
| Central Saanich Treatment Plant Capital                  |    | 753,616       | 743,439    |
| Sidney Treatment Plant Capital                           |    | 686,715       | 677,442    |
| Saanich Peninsula Water Supply Capital                   |    | 6,573,011     | 7,129,184  |
| McPherson Theatre Capital                                |    | 1,274,027     | 982,443    |
| Juan De Fuca Water Development Costs                     |    | (225,010)     | -          |
| Panorama Rec Legacy Operating                            |    | 5,392         | 5,319      |
| Seaparc Legacy Operating                                 |    | 2,371         | 2,501      |
| North West Trunk Sewer Operating                         |    | 939,385       | 874,533    |
| North East Trunk Sewer Operating                         |    | 1,154,484     | 1,069,532  |
| North East Trunk #2 Operating                            |    | 197,993       | 181,796    |
| East Coast Interceptor Operating                         |    | 114,645       | 114,606    |
| S.P.W.W.S. Sewer Operating                               |    | 379,925       | 636,635    |
| Arts and Culture Grants Operating                        |    | 188,674       | 162,079    |

|  | 2017       | 2016       |
|--|------------|------------|
| Sooke & EA Rec Facilities Operating                | 15,413     | 407        |
| Panorama Recreation Operating                      | 36,834     | 28,275     |
| JDF Community Planning Operating                   | 130,004    | 38,575     |
| Stormwater Quality Sooke Operating                 | 25,883     | 24,485     |
| Stormwater Quality Core Operating                  | 104,063    | 97,863     |
| Stormwater Quality Sannich Pen Operating           | 1,607      | 1,585      |
| Saanich Peninsula Source Control Operating         | 53,703     | 47,912     |
| LWMP Onsite Operating                              | 97,406     | 73,475     |
| LWMP Peninsula Operating                           | 35,292     | 25,310     |
| LWMP Core & WS Operating                           | 1,361,999  | 811,470    |
| TOTAL SUB-REGIONAL                                 | 30,287,587 | 26,833,542 |
| LOCAL  |            |            |
| Shirley Fire Capital                               | 54,811     | 29,882     |
| Southern Gulf Islands Emergency Capital            | 180,900    | 180,119    |
| Sooke Community Park Capital                       | 371,782    | 366,559    |
| Langford Community Park Capital                    | -          | -          |
| Pender Island Park Land Capital                    | 33,713     | 33,257     |
| Salt Spring Island Park Land Acquisition           | 534,791    | 220,789    |
| Salt Spring Island Parks & Recreation Capital      | 430,100    | 254,356    |
| Southern Gulf Islands Small Craft Harbour Capital  | 524,263    | 1,169,985  |
| Galiano Island Parks & Recreation Capital          | 63,126     | 42,174     |
| Saturna Island Park Land                           | 2,979      | 2,939      |
| Mayne Island Park Land                             | 90,241     | 103,137    |
| North Pender Island Fire Capital                   | 201,724    | 190,406    |
| Pender Island Parks & Recreation Capital           | 130,546    | 110,473    |
| Saturna Island Parks & Recreation Capital          | 72,528     | 56,448     |
| Willis Point Fire & Recreation Capital             | 180,175    | 15,532     |
| Port Renfrew Solid Waste Capital                   | 45,110     | 33,807     |
| Magic Lake Sewerage System Capital                 | 126,680    | 61,241     |
| Maliview Estates Sewer Capital                     | 22,390     | 21,700     |
| Ganges Sewer LSA Capital                           | 662,295    | 347,120    |
| Cedars of Tuam Water Capital                       | 16,731     | 22,427     |
| Port Renfrew Sewer System Capital                  | 56,152     | 43,791     |
| Magic Lake Estates Water System Capital            | 672,346    | 513,909    |
| Port Renfrew Sewer & Water System Capital          | 84,215     | 187,251    |
| Lyall Harbour/Boot Cove Water Service Area Capital | 43,753     | 98,662     |
| Surfside Park Estates Water Capital                | 47,154     | 45,368     |
| Skana Water Service Capital                        | 36,895     | 65,942     |
| Sticks Allison Water Capital                       | 14,420     | 18,228     |
| Wilderness Mountain Water Capital                  | 41,711     | 96,877     |
| Cedar Lane Water Capital                           | 106,463    | 87,406     |
| Beddis Water Capital                               | 73,505     | 36,825     |
| Fulford Water Capital                              | 70,865     | 79,433     |
| Salt Spring Island Park Service Area Capital       | 1,283      | 27,164     |
| Salt Spring Island Park Capital                    | (7,564)    | 286,680    |
| Salt Spring Island Pool Facility Capital           | 300,042    | 295,990    |
| Salt Spring Island Emergancy Capital               | 51,297     | 52,517     |
| East Sooke Fire Capital                            | 18,673     | 925        |
| Salt Spring Island Harbours Capital                | 72,915     | 213,702    |
| Family Court Building Capital                      | 88,556     | 169,015    |
| Galiano Community Use Building Capital             | 32,786     | 25,415     |
| SSI Library Building Capital                       | 37,483     | 17,680     |
| North Galiano Fire Capital                         | 29,242     | 23,914     |
| Salt Spring Island Transit Capital                 | 908,613    | 712,223    |

|  | 2017           | 2016        |
|--|----------------|-------------|
| Salt Spring Island Septage Capital               | 139,841        | 137,670     |
| Highland/Fernwood Water SSI Capital              | 97,553         | 99,037      |
| Port Renfrew Fire Capital                        | 43,525         | 42,937      |
| Otter Point Fire Capital Reserve Fund            | 50,750         | -           |
| Salt Spring Island Transit Capital Reserve Fund  | 21,251         | -           |
| Animal Care Legacy Operating                     | 94             | 93          |
| Highland/Fernwood Water Operating                | 31,425         | 2,516       |
| Beddis Water Operating                           | 7,307          | 9,316       |
| Fulford Water Operating                          | 9,877          | 5,032       |
| Cedar Lane Water Operating                       | 27,983         | 1,117       |
| SSI Septage Composting Operating                 | 32,422         | 29,032      |
| Ganges Sewer Operating                           | 38,600         | 21,640      |
| Maliview Sewer Operating                         | 24,244         | 17,996      |
| Magic Lake Estates Water Operating               | 79,488         | 15,106      |
| Lyall Harbour Boot Cove Operating                | 6,646          | 1,511       |
| Skana Water Operating                            | 7,623          | 3,928       |
| Sticks Allison Water Operating                   | 6,004          | 2,014       |
| Surfside Park Water Operating                    | 1,843          | 1,153       |
| Magic Lake Sewer Operating                       | 10,664         | 5,035       |
| Cedar Tuam Water operating Reserve               | 7,507          | ,           |
| Durrance Road Fire Operating                     | 1,571          | 1,550       |
| SGI Emergency Program Operating                  | 57,208         | 60,348      |
| SSI Emergency Program Operating                  | 6.050          | 5,968       |
| Nuisance & Unsightly Premises Operating          | 14,501         | 25,952      |
| Electoral Area Fire Services Operating           | 94,692         | 74,479      |
| Electoral Area Soil Deposits & Removal Operating | 59,862         | 59,053      |
| Noise Control Operating                          | 2,369          | 2,337       |
| Animal Care Services Operating                   | 3,062          | 3,021       |
| SSI Transit Operating                            | 279,312        | 299,603     |
| Electoral Area Elections Operating               | 84,135         | 64,408      |
| Stormwater Quality SSI Operating                 | 28,659         | 18,419      |
| Stormwater Quality SGI Operating                 | 3,615          | 3,686       |
| TOTAL LOCAL                                      | 7,805,373      | 7,375,226   |
| CRHC   | 9,087,208      | 8,840,472   |
| TOTAL RESERVES                                   | \$ 120,178,727 | 107,817,130 |

## Revenue Funds Statement of Financial Position (Unaudited)

|  | 2017          | 2016       |       |
|--|---------------|------------|-------|
| Financial Assets                               |               |            |       |
| Cash and cash equivalents                      | \$ 16,203,000 | \$ 74,177, | ,487  |
| Term deposits - short term                     | 107,894,797   | 64,531,    | ,567  |
| Accounts receivable:                           |               |            |       |
| AR - federal government                        | 1,272,850     | 810,       | ,862  |
| AR - provincial government                     | 240,800       | 153,       | ,536  |
| AR - local government                          | 1,806,468     | 1,871,     | ,209  |
| AR - trade/other                               | 10,702,667    | 9,532,     | ,492  |
| Due to/from own funds                          | (98,093,977)  | (120,349,  | ,932) |
| Due to/from CRHD                               | 117,267       | -          |       |
| Due to/from CRHC                               | 60,401        | 134,       | ,612  |
| Other assets:                                  |               |            |       |
| Prepaid - CRD                                  | 521,890       | 83,        | ,492  |
| Municipal Finance Authority Debt Reserve Fund: |               |            |       |
| Capital Regional District                      | 11,687,599    | 13,717,    | ,753  |
| Member Municipalities                          | 9,717,432     | 9,041,     | ,009  |
|  | 62,131,194    | 53,704,    | ,087  |
| Financial Liabilities                          |               |            |       |
| Accounts payable:                              |               |            |       |
| AP and accrued liabilites - CRD                | 24,669,221    | 15,766,    | ,950  |
| Due to/from CRHD                               | -             | 108,       | ,713  |
| Other liabilities:                             |               |            |       |
| Sick leave bank                                | 1,885,051     | 1,691,     | ,922  |
| Deferred revenue - CRD                         | 7,262,557     | 6,560,     | ,316  |
| Long-term debt:                                |               |            |       |
| Municipal Finance Authority Debt Reserve Fund: |               |            |       |
| Capital Regional District                      |               |            |       |
| Cash deposits - Capital Regional District      | 3,068,432     | 3,636      |       |
| Demand notes - Capital Regional District       | 8,619,161     | 10,081,    | ,357  |
| Member municipalities:                         |               |            |       |
| Cash deposits - Member Municipalities          | 2,988,892     | 2,760,     | -     |
| Demand notes - Member Municipalities           | 6,728,539     | 6,280,     | •     |
| Insurance reserves                             | 2,451,674     | 2,757,     | ,548  |
|  | 57,673,527    | 49,644,    | ,211  |
| let Financial Assets                           | 4,457,667     | 4,059,     | ,876  |
| Remeasurement gains/losses                     | 134,611       | 52,        | ,961  |
| Accumulated Surplus                            | \$ 4,592,278  | \$ 4,112,  | ,837  |
|  |               |            |       |

|  | Stmt # | 2017          | 2016      |
|--|--------|---------------|-----------|
| General Revenue                        |        |               |           |
| Legislative & General                  | 8      | \$ 326,059 \$ | 438,267   |
| Environmental Services                 | 8      | 82,245        | -         |
| EA Elections                           | 8      | -             | -         |
| EA Health                              | 8      | 9             | (7,700)   |
| EA UBCM                                | 8      | 5,756         | 3,173     |
| EA Admin                               | 8      | 62,601        | 82,693    |
| Southern Gulf Islands Grants in Aid    | 9      | (8,526)       | -         |
| Salt Spring Island Grants in Aid       | 9      | 19,396        | 33,801    |
| Juan de Fuca Grants in Aid             | 9      | 21,799        | 26,175    |
| CRD Grants in Aid                      | 9      | 1,338,162     | 1,320,091 |
| Animal Care                            | 10     | (27)          | -         |
| Building Inspection                    | 10     | 224,050       | 104,842   |
| Bylaw Enforcement                      | 10     | -             | -         |
| Noise Control                          | 10     | -             | -         |
| Soil Deposits                          | 10     | (47)          | -         |
| Nuisances & Unsightly Premises         | 10     | -             | -         |
| Traffic Safety                         | 10     | 20,366        | 61,253    |
| CREST                                  | 10     | (2,168)       | (3,683    |
| Souther Gulf Islands Emergency Program | 11     | -             | -         |
| Juan de Fuca Emergency Program         | 11     | -             | -         |
| Salt Spring Island Emergency Program   | 11     | -             | -         |
| EA Emergency Program Coordinator       | 11     | 27,610        | 12,570    |
| Regional Emergency Support             | 11     | 15,256        | 17,220    |
| Juan de Fuca Search and Rescue         | 11     | -             | 20,146    |
| SSI Search and Rescue                  | 11     | (200)         | 4,418     |
| Emergency Response Telephone Service   | 11     | (83,462)      | (73,084   |
| Hazardous Materials                    | 12     | -             | -         |
| Family Court Committee                 | 12     | 9             | 32        |
| Victim Assistance Program              | 12     | 156           | 358       |
| Family Court Building                  | 12     | -             | -         |
| Salt Spring Island Street Lighting     | 12     | 409           | 1,475     |
| Port Renfrew Street Lighting           | 12     | 3,562         | 2,800     |
| Juan de Fuca House Numbering           | 12     | (54)          | 31        |
| Salt Spring Island House Numbering     | 12     | 3,710         | 173       |
| Southern Gulf Islands House Numbering  | 12     | (17)          | 133       |
| North Galiano Island Fire Protection   | 13     | 11,863        | -         |
| Otter Point Fire Protection            | 13     | -             | -         |
| Port Renfrew Fire Protection           | 13     | -             | -         |

|  | Stmt # | 2017        | 2016        |
|--|--------|-------------|-------------|
| Shirley Fire Protection                              | 13     | -           | -           |
| Willis Point Fire Protection                         | 13     | 6,949       | 8,365       |
| East Sooke Fire Protection                           | 13     | 900         | -           |
| Durrance Rd Fire Protection                          | 14     | (377)       | -           |
| Malahat Fire Protection                              | 14     | 9           | 3           |
| Pender Island Fire Protection                        | 14     | 8,863       | 17,252      |
| South Galiano Island Fire Protection                 | 14     | -           | -           |
| Saturna Island Fire Protection                       | 14     | 403         | 58          |
| Electoral Area Fire Protection                       | 14     | -           | 30,000      |
| Port Renfrew Disposal                                | 15     | -           | -           |
| Refuse Disposal                                      | 15     | 30,800      | 48          |
| Storm Water Quality Management Core                  | 15     | -           | -           |
| Storm Water Quality Management Juan de Fuca          | 15     | -           | 7,947       |
| Storm Water Quality Management Southern Gulf Islands | 15     | -           | -           |
| Storm Water Quality Management Sooke                 | 15     | -           | -           |
| Storm Water Quality Management Salt Spring Island    | 15     | -           | -           |
| Storm Water Quality Management Saanich Peninsula     | 15     | 14,770      | -           |
| Economic Development Commission Salt Spring Island   | 16     | 21,451      | 22,056      |
| Economic Development Commission Juan de Fuca         | 16     | 19,825      | 42,004      |
| Economic Development Commission SGI                  | 16     | (2,379)     | -           |
| Electoral Area Community Planning                    | 16     | 72,580      | 81,759      |
| Growth Management Strategy                           | 16     | -           | 25,580      |
| Regional Planning                                    | 16     | -           | -           |
| Geo Spatial Referencing                              | 16     | -           | -           |
| GIS Information System                               | 16     | -           | -           |
| Climate Change Development                           | 16     | 9,723       | -           |
| Regional Parks                                       | 17     | -           | -           |
| Panorama Administration                              | 18     | 4,806,758   | 4,715,802   |
| Panorama Ice Arena                                   | 18     | (1,454,078) | (1,450,361) |
| Panorama Swimming Pool                               | 18     | (1,336,493) | (1,352,615) |
| Panorama Community Recreation Programs               | 18     | (1,134,915) | (1,031,554) |
| Panorama Second Pool Service                         | 18     | (881,272)   | (881,272)   |
| Juan de Fuca Pool                                    | 19     | 15          | 18          |
| Juan de Fuca Parks                                   | 19     | 2,547       | 2,683       |
| Juan de Fuca Ice Arena                               | 19     | 18          | 18          |
| Juan de Fuca Curling Rink                            | 19     | 18          | 20          |
| Juan de Fuca Senior Citizen Center                   | 19     | 9           | 14          |
| Juan de Fuca Community Recreation                    | 19     |             |             |

|   | Stmt # | 2017         | 2016      |
|---|--------|--------------|-----------|
| Juan de Fuca Public Building/Tech Wing                      | 19     | 30,042       | -         |
| SEAPARC   | 20     | 45,090       | -         |
| Juan de Fuca Electoral Area Community Parks                 | 21     | -            | -         |
| Juan de Fuca Electoral Area Community Recreation            | 21     | 5,300        | 9,260     |
| Salt Spring Island Community Recreation                     | 22     | 4,092        | 7,316     |
| Salt Spring Island Community Parks                          | 22     | -            | -         |
| Salt Spring Island Community Pool                           | 22     | -            | 17,310    |
| Salt Spring Island Park Land and Community Recreation       | 22     | -            | -         |
| Galiano Island Community Parks                              | 23     | <del>-</del> | (1,150)   |
| Galiano Island Community Recreation                         | 23     | -            | (461)     |
| Mayne Island Community Recreation                           | 23     | 4,290        | 2,483     |
| Mayne Island Community Parks                                | 23     | 17,864       | 13,885    |
| Pender Island Community Recreation                          | 23     | -            | -         |
| North & South Pender Island Parks                           | 23     | <del>-</del> | (1,040)   |
| Saturna Island Community Parks                              | 23     | <del>-</del> | 6,481     |
| Saturna Island Community Recreation                         | 23     | 3,085        | 250       |
| Vancouver Island Regional Library                           | 24     | (111)        | (8,871)   |
| Royal Theatre   | 24     | <del>-</del> | _         |
| McPherson Theatre   | 24     | -            | -         |
| Sooke Regional Museum                                       | 24     | 11           | 41        |
| Greater Victoria Library                                    | 24     | 9            | 30        |
| Salt Spring Island Library                                  | 24     | -            | -         |
| Southern Gulf Islands Library                               | 24     | 2,799        | 70        |
| Galiano Island Library                                      | 24     | -            | -         |
| Arts Development  | 24     | 12,000       | 33,663    |
| Salt Spring Island Arts                                     | 24     | 73           | 239       |
| Local Debt Services   | 25     | -            | -         |
| Gossip Island Electricity                                   | 25     | (38)         | 83        |
| Land Bank & Housing   | 26     | 1,524,689    | 1,239,641 |
| Southern Gulf Islands Small Craft Harbours                  | 27     | -            | -         |
| Salt Spring Island Small Craft Harbours                     | 27     | -            | -         |
| Salt Spring Island Transit and Transport                    | 27     | -            | -         |
| Sewer Revenue Funds   |        |              |           |
| Septage Disposal Facilities                                 | 28     | 268,707      | 240,606   |
| SSI Septage Disposal  | 28     | <u>-</u>     | -         |
| Trunk Sewers and Sewage Disposal Operations and Maintenance | 28     | 204,275      | 20,263    |
| Trunk Sewers and Sewage Disposal Debt                       | 28     | 194,729      | 241,031   |
| Ganges Sewer System   | 28     | <u>-</u>     | -         |
| -   |        |              |           |

|  | Stmt # | 2017            | 2016      |
|--|--------|-----------------|-----------|
| Malaview Estates Sewer System              | 28     | -               | -         |
| Magic Lake Estates Sewer System            | 28     | -               | -         |
| Port Renfrew Sewer System                  | 28     | -               | 7,660     |
| Water Revenue Funds                        |        |                 |           |
| Fernwood Water Supply                      | 29     | 26              | 21        |
| Magic Lake Estates Water Supply            | 29     | 30,313          | 38,013    |
| Port Renfrew Water Supply                  | 29     | (5,357)         | -         |
| Saanich Peninsula Water Supply             | 29     | -               | -         |
| Highland Water Supply                      | 29     | 54              | 44        |
| Port Renfrew Snuggery Cove Water Supply    | 29     | (38)            | (15)      |
| Lyall Harbour/Boot Cove Water Supply       | 29     | -               | -         |
| Sticks Allison Galiano Island Water Supply | 29     | -               | -         |
| Highland/Fernwood Water Supply             | 29     | 2               | (32,694)  |
| Skana Water Supply                         | 30     | -               | -         |
| Surfside Water Supply                      | 30     | -               | -         |
| Beddis Water Supply                        | 30     | -               | -         |
| Fulford Water Supply                       | 30     | -               | -         |
| Cedars of Tuam Supply                      | 30     | -               | -         |
| Cedar Lane Water Supply                    | 30     | -               | -         |
| Wilderness Mountain Water                  | 30     | (4,316)         | (4,366)   |
| Regional Water Supply                      | 30     | -               | -         |
| Regional Water Distribution                | 30     |                 |           |
|  |        | \$ 4,592,278 \$ | 4,112,837 |

#### General Revenue Fund Statement of Operations (Unaudited) General Government Services

|  | 3            |    | nvironmental<br>Services | EA Health |           |  |
|--|--------------|----|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|--|
| Revenue  |              |    |                          |           |           |  |
| Government transfers                             | \$ 7,109,679 | \$ | -                        | \$ 20,000 | \$ 94,132 |  |
| Sale of services:                                |              |    |                          |           |           |  |
| Recreation revenue                               | 80,767       |    | -                        | -         | -         |  |
| Other sales                                      | -            |    | -                        | -         | -         |  |
| Other revenue from own sources:                  |              |    |                          |           |           |  |
| Interest earnings                                | 168,588      |    | 30                       | 125       | 2         |  |
| Other revenue                                    | 1,963,837    |    | -                        | -         | -         |  |
| Grants in lieu of taxes                          | 352,841      |    | -                        | 83        | 58        |  |
| Total Revenue                                    | 9,675,712    |    | 30                       | 20,208    | 94,192    |  |
| Expenses   |              |    |                          |           |           |  |
| General administration                           | (2,915,387   | )  | 504,083                  | 190       | 1,390     |  |
| Other operating expenses                         | 6,707,845    |    | (10,191,338)             | 1,167     | 85,001    |  |
| Salaries and wages                               | 11,796,796   |    | 10,842,542               | -         | -         |  |
| Recoveries                                       | (7,033,904   | )  | (1,770,984)              | -         |           |  |
| Total Expenses                                   | 8,555,350    |    | (615,697)                | 1,357     | 86,391    |  |
| Net Revenue (Expenses)                           | 1,120,362    |    | 615,727                  | 18,851    | 7,801     |  |
| Transfers to own funds:                          |              |    |                          |           |           |  |
| Transfers to capital                             | 264,177      |    | 2,415                    | -         | -         |  |
| Transfers to reserve                             | 616,811      |    | 345,785                  | 18,845    | -         |  |
| Transfers to ERF                                 | 347,740      |    | 346,729                  | -         | -         |  |
| Trans from revenue                               | -            |    | 56,595                   | -         | -         |  |
| Trans from reserve                               | 65,560       |    | 104,852                  | -         | -         |  |
| Debt charges:                                    |              |    |                          |           |           |  |
| Interest on short term debt                      | 16,441       |    | -                        | 6         | 92        |  |
| Annual Surplus (Deficit)                         | (59,247      | )  | 82,245                   | -         | 7,709     |  |
| Accumulated surplus (deficit), beginning of year | 385,306      |    | -                        | -         | (7,700)   |  |
| Accumulated Surplus, end of year                 | \$ 326,059   | \$ | 82,245                   | \$ -      | \$ 9      |  |

#### General Revenue Fund Statement of Operations (Unaudited) General Government Services

| EA UBCM   | EA Admin   | 2017<br>Budget | 2017<br>Actual | 2016<br>Actual |
|-----------|------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| \$ 12,930 | \$ 700,704 | \$ 7,797,991   | \$ 7,937,445   | \$ 7,545,372   |
| -         | -          | -              | 80,767         | 64,591         |
| -         | -          | -              | -              | 45             |
| 42        | 1,311      | 5,109          | 170,098        | 267,958        |
| -         | 4,000      | 2,012,328      | 1,967,837      | 1,942,973      |
| 55        | 2,963      | 355,932        | 356,000        | 322,908        |
| 13,027    | 708,978    | 10,171,360     | 10,512,147     | 10,143,847     |
| 870       | 78,270     | (2,441,435)    | (2,330,584)    | (3,439,737)    |
| 9,508     | 87,212     | 10,345,280     | (3,300,605)    | (3,785,059)    |
| 9,506     | 661,030    | 25,181,983     | 23,300,368     | 23,042,198     |
| -         | (189,780)  | (23,902,546)   | (8,994,668)    | (7,569,512)    |
| 10,378    | 636,732    | 9,183,282      | 8,674,511      | 8,247,890      |
| 2,649     | 72,246     | 988,078        | 1,837,636      | 1,895,957      |
| -         | 50,325     | 308,750        | 316,917        | 368,885        |
| -         | 26,370     | 627,148        | 1,007,811      | 652,624        |
| -         | 13,729     | 530,346        | 708,198        | 586,090        |
| -         | -          | -              | (56,595)       | -              |
| -         | -          | (23,460)       | (170,412)      | -              |
| 66        | 1,914      | 8,770          | 18,519         | 19,424         |
| 2,583     | (20,092)   | (463,476)      | 13,198         | 268,934        |
| 3,173     | 82,693     | 463,476        | 463,471        | 247,489        |
| \$ 5,756  | \$ 62,601  | \$ -           | \$ 476,669     | \$ 516,423     |

#### General Revenue Fund Statement of Operations (Unaudited) Grants-In-Aid

|  |    | Southern<br>ulf Islands<br>ants in Aid | Salt Spring<br>Island Grants<br>in Aid |    | n de Fuca<br>ants in Aid |
|--|----|--|--|----|--------------------------|
| Revenue  |    |  |  |    |                          |
| Government transfers                             | \$ | 403,920                                | \$ 346,860                             | \$ | 54,700                   |
| Sale of services:                                |    |  |  |    |                          |
| Other revenue from own sources:                  |    |  |  |    |                          |
| Interest earnings                                |    | 87                                     | 367                                    |    | 248                      |
| Other revenue                                    |    | 8,000                                  | -                                      |    | -                        |
| Grants in lieu of taxes                          |    | 797                                    | 23                                     |    | 38                       |
| Total Revenue                                    |    | 412,804                                | 347,250                                |    | 54,986                   |
| Expenses   |    |  |  |    |                          |
| General administration                           |    | 1,430                                  | 1,280                                  |    | 1,110                    |
| Grants in aid                                    |    | 85,896                                 | 15,375                                 |    | 17,000                   |
| Other operating expenses                         |    | 333,719                                | -                                      |    | 41,252                   |
| Total Expenses                                   |    | 421,045                                | 16,655                                 |    | 59,362                   |
| Net Revenue (Expenses)                           |    | (8,241)                                | 330,595                                |    | (4,376)                  |
| Transfers to capital                             |    | -                                      | 345,000                                |    | -                        |
| Debt charges:                                    |    |  |  |    |                          |
| Interest on short term debt                      |    | 285                                    | -                                      |    | -                        |
| Annual Surplus (Deficit)                         |    | (8,526)                                | (14,405                                | )  | (4,376)                  |
| Accumulated surplus (deficit), beginning of year |    | -                                      | 33,801                                 |    | 26,175                   |
| Accumulated Surplus (Deficit), end of year       | \$ | (8,526)                                | \$ 19,396                              | \$ | 21,799                   |

#### General Revenue Fund Statement of Operations (Unaudited) Grants-In-Aid

| c  | RD Grants<br>in Aid    |                   |                           | 2016<br>Actual            |
|----|------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| \$ | -                      | \$ 94,760         | \$ 805,480                | \$ 119,710                |
|    | 18,070                 | 800               | 18,772                    | 21,031                    |
|    | -                      | 857               | 8,000<br>858              | -<br>18,319               |
|    | 18,070                 | 96,417            | 833,110                   | 159,060                   |
|    | -                      | 3,820             | 3,820                     | 4,119                     |
|    | -                      | 1,472,400         | 118,271<br>374,971        | 107,701<br>10,000         |
|    | -                      | 1,476,220         | 497,062                   | 121,820                   |
|    | 18,070<br>-            | (1,379,803)<br>-  | 336,048<br>345,000        | 37,240<br>-               |
|    |                        | 257               | 285                       | 196                       |
|    | 18,070                 | (1,380,060)       |                           |                           |
| \$ | 1,320,092<br>1,338,162 | 1,380,060<br>\$ - | 1,380,068<br>\$ 1,370,831 | 1,343,023<br>\$ 1,380,067 |

#### General Revenue Fund Statement of Operations (Unaudited) Protective Services - General A

|  | Aı | nimal Care | Building<br>nspection | Er | Bylaw<br>forcement | Nois | e Control |
|--|----|------------|-----------------------|----|--------------------|------|-----------|
| Revenue  |    |            |                       |    |                    |      |           |
| Government transfers                             | \$ | 395,230    | \$<br>390,570         | \$ | -                  | \$   | 28,030    |
| Sale of services:                                |    |            |                       |    |                    |      |           |
| Recreation revenue                               |    | 27,394     | 34,900                |    | -                  |      | -         |
| Other sales                                      |    | 434,764    | -                     |    | 22,407             |      | -         |
| Other revenue from own sources:                  |    |            |                       |    |                    |      |           |
| Interest earnings                                |    | -          | 2,059                 |    | 3,572              |      | 13        |
| Other revenue                                    |    | 247,375    | 958,013               |    | 90                 |      | 500       |
| Grants in lieu of taxes                          |    | 12,987     | 1,855                 |    | -                  |      | 131       |
| Total Revenue                                    |    | 1,117,750  | 1,387,397             |    | 26,069             |      | 28,674    |
| Expenses   |    |            |                       |    |                    |      |           |
| General administration                           |    | 36,920     | 41,760                |    | 11,110             |      | 650       |
| Other operating expenses                         |    | 355,006    | 316,788               |    | (331,572)          |      | 27,940    |
| Salaries and wages                               |    | 722,109    | 920,547               |    | 346,531            |      | -         |
| Recoveries                                       |    | -          | (44,440)              |    | -                  |      | -         |
| Total Expenses                                   |    | 1,114,035  | 1,234,655             |    | 26,069             |      | 28,590    |
| Net Revenue (Expenses) Transfers to own funds:   |    | 3,715      | 152,742               |    | -                  |      | 84        |
| Transfers to capital                             |    | -          | -                     |    | -                  |      | -         |
| Transfers to reserve                             |    | -          | 23,300                |    | -                  |      | -         |
| Transfers to ERF                                 |    | -          | 10,132                |    | -                  |      | -         |
| Transfers from own funds:                        |    |            |                       |    |                    |      |           |
| Trans from reserve Debt charges:                 |    | -          | -                     |    | -                  |      | -         |
| Interest on short term debt                      |    | 3,742      | 103                   |    | -                  |      | 84        |
| Annual Surplus (Deficit)                         |    | (27)       | 119,207               |    | -                  |      | -         |
| Accumulated surplus (deficit), beginning of year |    | -          | 104,843               |    | -                  |      | -         |
| Accumulated Surplus (Deficit), end of year       | \$ | (27)       | \$<br>224,050         | \$ | -                  | \$   | -         |

#### General Revenue Fund Statement of Operations (Unaudited) Protective Services - General A

| Soil | Deposits | Nuisances<br>Unsightly<br>Premises |            | raffic Safety | CREST     |    | 2017<br>Budget |    | 2017<br>Actual |    | 2016<br>Actual |
|------|----------|------------------------------------|------------|---------------|-----------|----|----------------|----|----------------|----|----------------|
|      |          |                                    |            |               |           |    |                | _  |                | _  |                |
| \$   | 5,180    | \$ 44,82                           | 20 \$      | 69,380 \$     | 1,830,130 | \$ | 2,763,340      | \$ | 2,763,340      | \$ | 2,609,000      |
|      | -        | -                                  |            | -             | -         |    | 30,000         |    | 62,294         |    | 86,612         |
|      | -        | -                                  |            | -             | -         |    | 453,850        |    | 457,171        |    | 449,928        |
|      | 18       | 7                                  | '3         | 716           | 1,963     |    | 1,370          |    | 8,414          |    | 5,960          |
|      | -        | 25                                 | 0          | -             | -         |    | 970,070        |    | 1,206,228      |    | 1,113,341      |
|      | 16       | 21                                 | 0          | 3,481         | 98,123    |    | 116,808        |    | 116,803        |    | 89,621         |
|      | 5,214    | 45,35                              | 3          | 73,577        | 1,930,216 | _  | 4,335,438      |    | 4,614,250      |    | 4,354,462      |
|      | 700      | 93                                 | 80         | 2,850         | 6,420     |    | 101,340        |    | 101,340        |    | 107,177        |
|      | 4,553    | 56,07                              | '9         | 111,614       | 1,916,094 |    | 2,522,044      |    | 2,456,502      |    | 2,264,882      |
|      | -        | -                                  |            | -             | -         |    | 1,876,210      |    | 1,989,187      |    | 1,822,347      |
|      | -        | -                                  |            | -             | -         |    | (45,061)       |    | (44,440)       |    | (10,900)       |
|      | 5,253    | 57,00                              | 9          | 114,464       | 1,922,514 |    | 4,454,533      |    | 4,502,589      |    | 4,183,506      |
|      | (39)     | (11,65                             | 66)        | (40,887)      | 7,702     |    | (119,095)      |    | 111,661        |    | 170,956        |
|      | -        | -                                  |            | -             | -         |    | -              |    | -              |    | (20,000)       |
|      | -        | 3,08                               | 80         | -             | -         |    | 23,300         |    | 26,380         |    | 23,300         |
|      | -        | -                                  |            | -             | -         |    | 16,700         |    | 10,132         |    | 72,120         |
|      | -        | 14,88                              | <b>3</b> 5 | -             | -         |    | -              |    | (14,885)       |    | -              |
|      | 8        | 14                                 | .9         | -             | 6,187     | _  | 3,315          |    | 10,273         |    | 5,926          |
|      | (47)     | -                                  |            | (40,887)      | 1,515     |    | (162,410)      |    | 79,761         |    | 89,610         |
|      |          | -                                  |            | 61,253        | (3,683)   | _  | 162,410        |    | 162,413        |    | 112,802        |
| \$   | (47)     | \$ -                               | \$         | 20,366 \$     | (2,168)   | \$ | -              | \$ | 242,174        | \$ | 202,412        |

## General Revenue Fund Statement of Operations (Unaudited) Protective Services - General B

|  | E  | outher Gulf<br>Islands<br>mergency<br>Program | En | n de Fuca<br>nergency<br>Program | Е  | alt Spring<br>Island<br>mergency<br>Program | ı  | EA<br>mergency<br>Program<br>pordinator |
|--|----|---|----|----------------------------------|----|---|----|---|
| Revenue  |    |   |    |                                  |    |   |    |   |
| Government transfers                             | \$ | 209,110                                       | \$ | 79,660                           | \$ | 98,560                                      | \$ | 124,990                                 |
| Sale of services:                                |    |   |    |                                  |    |   |    |   |
| Recreation revenue                               |    | -   |    | -                                |    | -   |    | -                                       |
| Other sales                                      |    | -   |    | -                                |    | -   |    | -                                       |
| Other revenue from own sources:                  |    |   |    |                                  |    |   |    |   |
| Interest earnings                                |    | 301   |    | 111                              |    | 138   |    | 505                                     |
| Other revenue                                    |    | -   |    | -                                |    | 6,000                                       |    | 12,098                                  |
| Grants in lieu of taxes                          |    | 2,132   |    | 140                              |    | 164   |    | 514                                     |
| Total Revenue                                    |    | 211,543                                       |    | 79,911                           |    | 104,862                                     |    | 138,107                                 |
| Expenses   |    |   |    |                                  |    |   |    |   |
| General administration                           |    | 3,600   |    | 1,610                            |    | 2,170                                       |    | 19,850                                  |
| Other operating expenses                         |    | 206,985                                       |    | 53,506                           |    | 93,462                                      |    | 51,751                                  |
| Salaries and wages                               |    | 3,250   |    | 5,249                            |    | 1,282                                       |    | 410,950                                 |
| Recoveries                                       |    | -   |    | -                                |    | -   |    | (368,630)                               |
| Total Expenses                                   |    | 213,835                                       |    | 60,365                           |    | 96,914                                      |    | 113,921                                 |
| Net Revenue (Expenses)                           |    | (2,292)                                       |    | 19,546                           |    | 7,948                                       |    | 24,186                                  |
| Transfers to own funds:                          |    |   |    |                                  |    |   |    |   |
| Transfers to capital                             |    | -   |    | -                                |    | 5,848                                       |    | -                                       |
| Transfers to reserve                             |    | -   |    | 11,880                           |    | 1,791                                       |    | -                                       |
| Transfers to ERF                                 |    | -   |    | 7,457                            |    | -   |    | 8,976                                   |
| Transfers from own funds:                        |    |   |    |                                  |    |   |    |   |
| Trans from reserve                               |    | 2,927   |    | -                                |    | -   |    | -                                       |
| Debt charges:                                    |    |   |    |                                  |    |   |    |   |
| Interest on short term debt                      |    | 635   |    | 209                              |    | 309   |    | 170                                     |
| Interest on long term debt                       |    | -   |    | -                                |    | -   |    | -                                       |
| Annual Surplus (Deficit)                         |    | -   |    | -                                |    | -   |    | 15,040                                  |
| Accumulated surplus (deficit), beginning of year |    | -   |    | -                                |    | -   |    | 12,570                                  |
| Accumulated Surplus (Deficit), end of year       | \$ | _   | \$ | -                                | \$ | -   | \$ | 27,610                                  |

#### General Revenue Fund Statement of Operations (Unaudited) Protective Services - General B

| En | degional<br>nergency<br>Support | Se | n de Fuca<br>earch and<br>Rescue |    | SI Search<br>d Rescue | Emergency<br>Response<br>Telephone<br>Service |    | 2017<br>Budget | 2017<br>Actual |    | 2016<br>Actual |
|----|---------------------------------|----|----------------------------------|----|-----------------------|---|----|----------------|----------------|----|----------------|
| •  | 444.070                         | •  | 40.000                           | _  | 44.500                | (45.000)                                      | •  |                |                | •  | 500.040        |
| \$ | 114,270                         | \$ | 42,000                           | \$ | 14,500                | \$<br>(45,269)                                | \$ | 637,821        | \$<br>637,821  | \$ | 508,840        |
|    | -                               |    | -                                |    | -                     | -   |    | -              | -              |    | 4,818          |
|    | -                               |    | -                                |    | -                     | 142,911                                       |    | 198,920        | 142,911        |    | 167,117        |
|    | 257                             |    | 90                               |    | 87                    | 1,521   |    | 2,250          | 3,010          |    | 3,550          |
|    | 13,390                          |    | 25,663                           |    | -                     | 1,334,624                                     |    | 1,522,300      | 1,391,775      |    | 1,461,830      |
|    | 7,191                           |    | 159                              |    | 26                    | (45,605)                                      |    | (35,280)       | (35,279)       |    | (15,406)       |
|    | 135,108                         |    | 67,912                           |    | 14,613                | 1,388,182                                     |    | 2,326,011      | 2,140,238      |    | 2,130,749      |
|    |                                 |    |                                  |    |                       |   |    |                |                |    |                |
|    | 4,730                           |    | 1,950                            |    | 1,130                 | 48,320  |    | 83,360         | 83,360         |    | 75,624         |
|    | 49,370                          |    | 69,142                           |    | 18,101                | 2,254,014                                     |    | 2,993,731      | 2,796,331      |    | 2,936,089      |
|    | 82,706                          |    | -                                |    | -                     | 300,478                                       |    | 866,200        | 803,915        |    | 745,392        |
|    | -                               |    | -                                |    | -                     | (1,226,377)                                   |    | (1,785,190)    | (1,595,007)    | _  | (1,658,077)    |
| _  | 136,806                         |    | 71,092                           |    | 19,231                | <br>1,376,435                                 | _  | 2,158,101      | 2,088,599      | _  | 2,099,028      |
|    | (1,698)                         |    | (3,180)                          |    | (4,618)               | 11,747  |    | 167,910        | 51,639         |    | 31,721         |
|    | -                               |    | -                                |    | -                     | -   |    | -              | 5,848          |    | -              |
|    | -                               |    | -                                |    | -                     | 18,923  |    | 18,980         | 32,594         |    | 78,845         |
|    | -                               |    | 16,926                           |    | -                     | 24,898  |    | 16,020         | 58,257         |    | 35,869         |
|    | -                               |    | -                                |    | -                     | 25,340  |    | -              | (28,267)       |    | -              |
|    | 266                             |    | 40                               |    | -                     | 3,645   |    | 2,188          | 5,274          |    | 3,781          |
|    | -                               |    | -                                |    | -                     | -   | _  | 112,000        | -              |    |                |
|    | (1,964)                         |    | (20,146)                         |    | (4,618)               | (10,379)                                      |    | 18,722         | (22,067)       |    | (86,774)       |
|    | 17,220                          |    | 20,146                           |    | 4,418                 | (73,083)                                      |    | (18,722)       | (18,729)       |    | 68,044         |
| \$ | 15,256                          | \$ | -                                | \$ | (200)                 | \$<br>(83,462)                                | \$ | -              | \$<br>(40,796) | \$ | (18,730)       |

#### General Revenue Fund Statement of Operations (Unaudited) Protective Services - General C

|  | zardous<br>aterials | amily Court<br>Committee | ,  | Victim<br>Assistance<br>Program | ly Court<br>ilding | Isl | alt Spring<br>and Street<br>Lighting |
|--|---------------------|--------------------------|----|---------------------------------|--------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|
| Revenue  |                     |                          |    |                                 |                    |     |                                      |
| Government transfers                             | \$<br>295,460       | \$<br>15,000             | \$ | 253,460                         | \$<br>(36,763)     | \$  | 22,370                               |
| Sale of services:                                |                     |                          |    |                                 |                    |     |                                      |
| Other sales                                      | -                   | -                        |    | -                               | -                  |     | -                                    |
| Other revenue from own sources:                  |                     |                          |    |                                 |                    |     |                                      |
| Interest earnings                                | 464                 | 7                        |    | 658                             | 275                |     | 28                                   |
| Other revenue                                    | -                   | -                        |    | -                               | 224,808            |     | -                                    |
| Grants in lieu of taxes                          | 18,955              | 999                      |    | 15,050                          | (4,356)            |     | 12                                   |
| Total Revenue                                    | 314,879             | 16,006                   |    | 269,168                         | 183,964            |     | 22,410                               |
| Expenses   |                     |                          |    |                                 |                    |     |                                      |
| General administration                           | 4,070               | 110                      |    | 4,000                           | 5,820              |     | 1,040                                |
| Other operating expenses                         | 262,173             | 15,919                   |    | 265,000                         | 99,748             |     | 22,365                               |
| Salaries and wages                               | 8,713               | -                        |    | -                               | -                  |     | -                                    |
| Total Expenses                                   | 274,956             | 16,029                   |    | 269,000                         | 105,568            |     | 23,405                               |
| Net Revenue (Expenses)                           | 39,923              | (23)                     |    | 168                             | 78,396             |     | (995)                                |
| Transfers to own funds:                          |                     |                          |    |                                 |                    |     |                                      |
| Transfers to reserve                             | -                   | -                        |    | -                               | 78,396             |     | -                                    |
| Transfers to ERF                                 | 39,277              | -                        |    | -                               | -                  |     | -                                    |
| Debt charges:                                    |                     |                          |    |                                 |                    |     |                                      |
| Interest on short term debt                      | 646                 | -                        | _  | 370                             | -                  |     | 71                                   |
| Annual Surplus (Deficit)                         | -                   | (23)                     |    | (202)                           | -                  |     | (1,066)                              |
| Accumulated surplus (deficit), beginning of year | -                   | 32                       |    | 358                             | -                  |     | 1,475                                |
| Accumulated Surplus (Deficit), end of year       | \$<br>-             | \$<br>9                  | \$ | 156                             | \$<br>-            | \$  | 409                                  |

#### General Revenue Fund Statement of Operations (Unaudited) Protective Services - General C

| P  | ort Renfrew<br>Street<br>Lighting | Н  | de Fuca<br>ouse<br>nbering | Salt Sprin<br>Island Hou<br>Numberin | se | outhern Gulf<br>Islands<br>House<br>Numbering |    | 2017<br>Budget | 2017<br>Actual | 2016<br>Actual |
|----|-----------------------------------|----|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----|---|----|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|    |                                   |    |                            |                                      |    |   |    |                |                |                |
| \$ | 3,535                             | \$ | 17,480                     | \$ 13,0                              | 07 | \$<br>12,673                                  | \$ | 596,222        | \$<br>596,222  | \$<br>572,400  |
|    | 3,574                             |    | -                          | -                                    |    | -   |    | 3,535          | 3,574          | 3,574          |
|    | 34                                |    | 18                         |                                      | 35 | 14  |    | 510            | 1,533          | 1,373          |
|    | 465                               |    | -                          | -                                    |    | -   |    | 224,380        | 225,273        | 225,366        |
| _  | -                                 |    | -                          | -                                    |    | 155   |    | 30,814         | 30,815         | 34,334         |
| _  | 7,608                             |    | 17,498                     | 13,0                                 | 42 | 12,842  | _  | 855,461        | 857,417        | 837,047        |
|    |                                   |    |                            |                                      |    |   |    |                |                |                |
|    | 450                               |    | 1,020                      | 8                                    | 90 | 800   |    | 18,200         | 18,200         | 17,174         |
|    | 6,396                             |    | 16,501                     | 8,5                                  | 81 | 12,151  |    | 754,182        | 708,834        | 716,315        |
| _  | -                                 |    | -                          | -                                    |    | -   |    | 10,820         | 8,713          | 10,084         |
| _  | 6,846                             |    | 17,521                     | 9,4                                  | 71 | 12,951  |    | 783,202        | 735,747        | 743,573        |
|    | 762                               |    | (23)                       | 3,5                                  | 71 | (109)   |    | 72,259         | 121,670        | 93,474         |
|    | -                                 |    | -                          | -                                    |    | -   |    | 66,799         | 78,396         | 76,255         |
|    | -                                 |    | -                          | -                                    |    | -   |    | 9,315          | 39,277         | 28,198         |
| _  | -                                 |    | 62                         |                                      | 34 | 41  | _  | 1,150          | 1,224          | 716            |
|    | 762                               |    | (85)                       | 3,5                                  | 37 | (150)   |    | (5,005)        | 2,773          | (11,695)       |
|    | 2,800                             |    | 31                         | 1                                    | 73 | 133   |    | 5,005          | 5,002          | 16,697         |
| \$ | 3,562                             | \$ | (54)                       | \$ 3,7                               | 10 | \$<br>(17)                                    | \$ | -              | \$<br>7,775    | \$<br>5,002    |

#### General Revenue Fund Statement of Operations (Unaudited) Protective Services - Fire A

|  | Isl | Galiano<br>land Fire<br>otection | Otter Point<br>Fire<br>Protection | Port Renfrew<br>Fire<br>Protection | Shirley Fire<br>Protection |
|--|-----|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Revenue  |     |                                  |                                   |                                    |                            |
| Government transfers                             | \$  | 172,790                          | \$ 388,330                        | \$ 81,410                          | \$ 142,170                 |
| Sale of services:                                |     |                                  |                                   |                                    |                            |
| Recreation revenue                               |     | -                                | -                                 | -                                  | -                          |
| Other sales                                      |     | -                                | -                                 | 55,715                             | -                          |
| Other revenue from own sources:                  |     |                                  |                                   |                                    |                            |
| Interest earnings                                |     | 461                              | 810                               | 266                                | 328                        |
| Other revenue                                    |     | -                                | -                                 | 1,898                              | 2,520                      |
| Grants in lieu of taxes                          |     | 263                              | 39                                | 852                                | 954                        |
| Total Revenue                                    |     | 173,514                          | 389,179                           | 140,141                            | 145,972                    |
| Expenses   |     |                                  |                                   |                                    |                            |
| General administration                           |     | 3,060                            | 5,380                             | 3,550                              | 2,830                      |
| Other operating expenses                         |     | 55,356                           | 239,139                           | 72,903                             | 66,233                     |
| Salaries and wages                               |     | 39,435                           | 4,669                             | 15,990                             | 3,108                      |
| MFA reserve                                      |     | 122                              | -                                 | 10                                 | -                          |
| Total Expenses                                   |     | 97,973                           | 249,188                           | 92,453                             | 72,171                     |
| Net Revenue (Expenses)                           |     | 75,541                           | 139,991                           | 47,688                             | 73,801                     |
| Transfers to own funds:                          |     |                                  |                                   |                                    |                            |
| Transfers to capital                             |     | 4,379                            | 2,135                             | -                                  | -                          |
| Transfers to reserve                             |     | 5,000                            | 50,750                            | -                                  | 24,520                     |
| Transfers to ERF                                 |     | 5,000                            | 85,961                            | 43,805                             | 48,873                     |
| Transfers from own funds:                        |     |                                  |                                   |                                    |                            |
| Trans from revenue                               |     | -                                | -                                 | -                                  | -                          |
| Debt charges:                                    |     |                                  |                                   |                                    |                            |
| Interest on short term debt                      |     | 428                              | 1,145                             | 233                                | 408                        |
| Interest on long term debt                       |     | 20,405                           | -                                 | 1,652                              | -                          |
| Principal  |     | 28,466                           | -                                 | 1,998                              | -                          |
| Annual Surplus (Deficit)                         |     | 11,863                           | -                                 | -                                  | -                          |
| Accumulated surplus (deficit), beginning of year |     | -                                | -                                 | -                                  | -                          |
| Accumulated Surplus, end of year                 | \$  | 11,863                           | \$ -                              | \$ -                               | \$ -                       |

#### General Revenue Fund Statement of Operations (Unaudited) Protective Services - Fire A

|    | fillis Point<br>Fire<br>rotection | East Sooke<br>Fire<br>Protection |    | 2017<br>Budget  | 2017<br>Actual   | 2016<br>Actual  |
|----|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| \$ | 118,970                           | \$ 431,150                       | \$ | 1,334,820       | \$<br>1,334,820  | \$<br>1,362,690 |
|    | -                                 | 44,551                           |    | 41,530          | 44,551           | 40,724          |
|    | -                                 | -                                |    | 53,700          | 55,715           | 48,400          |
|    | 405                               | 1 100                            |    | 2 220           | 2.540            | 2.054           |
|    | 495                               | 1,182                            |    | 2,230           | 3,542            | 2,851           |
|    | 264,583                           | 24,273                           |    | 38,310<br>2,100 | 293,274<br>2,108 | 40,904<br>4,729 |
|    | 384,048                           | 501,156                          |    | 1,472,690       | 1,734,010        | 1,500,298       |
|    | 001,010                           | 001,100                          |    | .,,000          | 1,701,010        | 1,000,200       |
|    | 3,500                             | 4,210                            |    | 22,530          | 22,530           | 20,901          |
|    | 72,447                            | 173,977                          |    | 714,962         | 680,055          | 649,195         |
|    | 103,360                           | 8,408                            |    | 92,930          | 174,970          | 82,110          |
|    | -                                 | 402                              | _  | -               | 534              | 2,215           |
|    | 179,307                           | 186,997                          |    | 830,422         | 878,089          | 754,421         |
|    | 204,741                           | 314,159                          |    | 642,268         | 855,921          | 745,877         |
|    | -                                 | 10,330                           |    | 38,470          | 16,844           | 20,443          |
|    | 164,430                           | 17,735                           |    | 87,770          | 262,435          | 98,310          |
|    | 47,617                            | 128,772                          |    | 320,469         | 360,028          | 451,967         |
|    | 6,160                             | -                                |    | 6,160           | (6,160)          | (6,070)         |
|    | 271                               | 1,313                            |    | 2,450           | 3,798            | 4,049           |
|    | -                                 | 57,150                           |    | 79,215          | 79,207           | 76,057          |
| _  | -                                 | 97,959                           | _  | 128,424         | 128,423          | 120,358         |
|    | (1,417)                           | 900                              |    | (8,370)         | 11,346           | (19,237)        |
|    | 8,366                             | -                                |    | 8,370           | <br>8,366        | 27,602          |
| \$ | 6,949                             | \$ 900                           | \$ | -               | \$<br>19,712     | \$<br>8,365     |

#### General Revenue Fund Statement of Operations (Unaudited) Protective Services - Fire B

|  | <br>ance Rd<br>Fire<br>tection | alahat Fire<br>Protection | der Island<br>Fire<br>otection | ls | South<br>Galiano<br>land Fire<br>rotection |
|--|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----|--|
| Revenue  |                                |                           |                                |    |  |
| Government transfers                             | \$<br>2,520                    | \$<br>54,750              | \$<br>833,060                  | \$ | 254,440                                    |
| Sale of services:                                |                                |                           |                                |    |  |
| Other revenue from own sources:                  |                                |                           |                                |    |  |
| Interest earnings                                | -                              | 2                         | 1,548                          |    | 338  |
| Other revenue                                    | -                              | -                         | -                              |    | -  |
| Grants in lieu of taxes                          | -                              | -                         | 7,563                          |    | 152  |
| Total Revenue                                    | 2,520                          | 54,752                    | 842,171                        |    | 254,930                                    |
| Expenses   |                                |                           |                                |    |  |
| General administration                           | 320                            | 1,380                     | 9,210                          |    | 4,240                                      |
| Other operating expenses                         | 2,577                          | 53,361                    | 710,906                        |    | 105,722                                    |
| Salaries and wages                               | -                              | -                         | -                              |    | 76,526                                     |
| MFA reserve                                      | -                              | -                         | -                              |    | -  |
| Total Expenses                                   | 2,897                          | 54,741                    | 720,116                        |    | 186,488                                    |
| Net Revenue (Expenses)                           | (377)                          | 11                        | 122,055                        |    | 68,442                                     |
| Transfers to own funds:                          |                                |                           |                                |    |  |
| Transfers to capital                             | -                              | -                         | -                              |    | 5,245                                      |
| Transfers to reserve                             | -                              | -                         | 63,930                         |    | -  |
| Transfers to ERF                                 | -                              | -                         | 63,840                         |    | 62,302                                     |
| Transfers from own funds:                        |                                |                           |                                |    |  |
| Debt charges:                                    |                                |                           |                                |    |  |
| Interest on short term debt                      | -                              | 5                         | 2,674                          |    | 895  |
| Interest on long term debt                       | -                              | -                         | -                              |    | -  |
| Principal  | -                              | -                         | -                              |    |  |
| Annual Surplus (Deficit)                         | (377)                          | 6                         | (8,389)                        |    | -  |
| Accumulated surplus (deficit), beginning of year | -                              | 3                         | 17,252                         |    | -  |
| Accumulated Surplus (Deficit), end of year       | \$<br>(377)                    | \$<br>9                   | \$<br>8,863                    | \$ |  |

#### General Revenue Fund Statement of Operations (Unaudited) Protective Services - Fire B

| Is | Saturna<br>land Fire<br>rotection | Electoral<br>Area Fire<br>Protection | ı     | 2017<br>Budget                | 2017<br>Actual                | 2016<br>Actual                       |
|----|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| \$ | 145,740                           | \$ 142,19                            | 1     | \$<br>1,432,700               | \$<br>1,432,701               | \$<br>1,463,731                      |
|    | 402                               | 57<br>-                              | 8     | 1,100<br>100                  | 2,868<br>-                    | 17,103<br>35,693                     |
|    | 6,632                             | -                                    |       | 14,343                        | 14,347                        | 15,181                               |
|    | 152,774                           | 142,76                               | 9_    | 1,448,243                     | 1,449,916                     | 1,531,708                            |
|    | 2,430<br>150,000<br>-<br>-        | 2,14<br>97,37<br>-<br>-              |       | 19,720<br>1,193,570<br>74,000 | 19,720<br>1,119,939<br>76,526 | 19,802<br>1,124,946<br>82,596<br>131 |
|    | 152,430                           | 99,51                                | <br>3 | 1,287,290                     | 1,216,185                     | 1,227,475                            |
|    | 344                               | 43,25                                |       | 160,953                       | 233,731                       | 304,233                              |
|    | -                                 | _                                    |       | 6,600                         | 5,245                         | (1,898)                              |
|    | -                                 | 73,08                                | 6     | 63,840                        | 137,016                       | 85,830                               |
|    | -                                 | -                                    |       | 134,100                       | 126,142                       | 151,314                              |
|    |                                   |                                      |       |                               |                               |                                      |
|    | -                                 | 17                                   | 0     | 3,723                         | 3,744                         | 2,281                                |
|    | -                                 | -                                    |       | -                             | -                             | 8,886                                |
|    | -                                 | -                                    |       | <br>-                         | <br>-                         | <br>27,005                           |
|    | 344                               | (30,00                               |       | (47,310)                      | (38,416)                      | 30,815                               |
|    | 59                                | 30,00                                | 0     | 47,310                        | 47,314                        | 20,294                               |
| \$ | 403                               | \$ -                                 | _ :   | \$<br>-                       | \$<br>8,898                   | \$<br>51,109                         |

#### General Revenue Fund Statement of Operations (Unaudited) **Environmental Health**

|  | t Renfrew<br>Jisposal | Refuse<br>Disposal | Storm Water<br>Quality<br>Management<br>Core | Storm Water<br>Quality<br>Management<br>Juan de Fuca | Storm Water<br>Quality<br>Management<br>Southern Gulf<br>Islands |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|
| Revenue  |                       |                    |  |  |  |
| Government transfers Sale of services:             | \$<br>31,200          | \$<br>-            | \$ 584,828                                   | \$ (8,007)   | \$ 41,870  |
| Refuse revenue                                     | 8,945                 | 20,077,065         | -  | -  | -  |
| Recreation revenue Other revenue from own sources: | -                     | 26,250             | -  | -  | -  |
| Interest earnings                                  | 111                   | 57,494             | 1,261  | 60   | 62   |
| Other revenue                                      | 33,454                | 5,527,230          | 31,554                                       | -  | -  |
| Grants in lieu of taxes                            | 339                   | -                  | 59,354                                       | -  | 417  |
| Total Revenue                                      | 74,049                | 25,688,039         | 676,997                                      | (7,947)  | 42,349   |
| Expenses   |                       |                    |  |  |  |
| General administration                             | 3,090                 | 650,420            | 6,370  | -  | 1,030  |
| Other operating expenses                           | 74,072                | 16,622,910         | 664,537                                      | -  | 41,353   |
| Salaries and wages                                 | -                     | 2,253,416          | (152)  | -  | -  |
| MFA reserve  | -                     | 1,629              | -  | -  | =  |
| Recoveries   | (15,000)              | (4,277,571)        | -  | -  | -  |
| Total Expenses                                     | 62,162                | 15,250,804         | 670,755                                      | -  | 42,383   |
| Net Revenue (Expenses) Transfers to own funds:     | 11,887                | 10,437,235         | 6,242  | (7,947)  | (34  |
| Transfers to revenue                               | -                     | 320,000            | -  | -  | -  |
| Transfers to capital                               | -                     | 2,959,084          | -  | -  | -  |
| Transfers to reserve                               | 10,840                | 6,347,983          | 4,860  | -  | -  |
| Transfers to ERF                                   | 1,020                 | 303,400            | -  | -  | -  |
| Transfers from own funds:                          |                       | 400.000            |  |  |  |
| Trans from reserve  Debt charges:                  | -                     | 169,020            | -  | -  | 121  |
| Interest on short term debt                        | 27                    | 2,483              | 1,382  | _  | 87   |
| Interest on long term debt                         | -                     | 307,900            | ,302   | _  | -  |
| Principal Principal                                | <br>                  | 334,605            |  |  |  |
| Annual Surplus (Deficit)                           | -                     | 30,800             | -  | (7,947)  |  |
| Accumulated surplus (deficit), beginning of year   | -                     | <u>-</u>           | -  | 7,947  | -  |
| Accumulated Surplus (Deficit), end of year         | \$<br>_               | \$<br>30,800       | \$ -   | \$ -   | \$ -   |

#### General Revenue Fund Statement of Operations (Unaudited) **Environmental Health**

| (<br>Mar | orm Water<br>Quality<br>nagement<br>Sooke | Storm Water<br>Quality<br>Management<br>Salt Spring<br>Island | Storm Water<br>Quality<br>Management<br>Saanich<br>Peninsula | E   | 2017<br>Budget | 2017<br>Actual  |    | 2016<br>Actual |
|----------|---|---|--|-----|----------------|-----------------|----|----------------|
|          |   |   |  |     |                |                 |    |                |
| \$       | 34,613                                    | \$ 21,060   | \$ 153,854   | \$  | 859,417        | \$<br>859,418   | \$ | 843,377        |
|          | -   | -   | -  | 19  | 5,708,500      | 20,086,010      |    | 18,681,744     |
|          | -   | -   | -  |     | 25,000         | 26,250          |    | 26,250         |
|          | 67  | 74  | 226  |     | 27,090         | 59,355          |    | 106,882        |
|          | -   | -   | -  |     | 5,429,050      | 5,592,238       |    | 6,004,288      |
|          | 81  | 37  | 4,375  |     | 64,664         | 64,603          |    | 65,855         |
|          | 34,761                                    | 21,171  | 158,455  | 2   | 2,113,721      | 26,687,874      |    | 25,728,396     |
|          |   |   |  |     |                |                 |    |                |
|          | 930                                       | 150   | 1,600  |     | 663,590        | 663,590         |    | 711,900        |
|          | 32,706                                    | 10,993  | 136,351  | 19  | 9,251,076      | 17,582,922      |    | 17,917,542     |
|          | -   | -   | (18)   | :   | 2,367,666      | 2,253,246       |    | 2,200,356      |
|          | -   | -   | -  |     | 2,030          | 1,629           |    | 2,271          |
|          | -   | -   |  | (4  | 4,697,786)     | <br>(4,292,571) | _  | (4,341,427)    |
|          | 33,636                                    | 11,143  | 137,933  | 1   | 7,586,576      | 16,208,816      |    | 16,490,642     |
|          | 1,125                                     | 10,028  | 20,522   | 4   | 4,527,145      | 10,479,058      |    | 9,237,754      |
|          | -   | -   | -  |     | 320,000        | 320,000         |    | 320,000        |
|          | -   | -   | -  | 1:  | 2,885,000      | 2,959,084       |    | 2,329,723      |
|          | 1,063                                     | 9,987   | 5,134  |     | 432,548        | 6,379,867       |    | 5,675,214      |
|          | -   | -   | -  |     | 304,420        | 304,420         |    | 303,884        |
|          | -   | -   | -  | (10 | 0,050,502)     | (169,141)       |    | (25,351)       |
|          | 62  | 41  | 618  |     | 1,120          | 4,700           |    | 2,856          |
|          | -   | -   | -  |     | 307,900        | 307,900         |    | 307,900        |
|          | -   | -   | -  |     | 334,605        | 334,605         |    | 334,605        |
|          | -   | -   | 14,770   |     | (7,946)        | 37,623          |    | (11,077)       |
|          | -   | -   | -  |     | 7,946          | 7,947           |    | 19,072         |
| \$       |   | \$ -  | \$ 14,770  | \$  | -              | \$<br>45,570    | \$ | 7,995          |

## General Revenue Fund Statement of Operations (Unaudited) Planning and Development

|  | Dev<br>Cor<br>Sa | conomic<br>velopment<br>mmission<br>alt Spring<br>Island | Deve<br>Com | onomic<br>elopment<br>imission<br>de Fuca | Economic<br>Development<br>Commission<br>SGI | Electoral<br>Area<br>Community<br>Planning | Ма | Growth<br>nagement<br>Strategy |
|--|------------------|--|-------------|---|--|--|----|--------------------------------|
| Revenue  |                  |  |             |   |  |  |    |                                |
| Government transfers                             | \$               | 30,000   | \$          | (22,604)                                  | \$ 41,780                                    | \$ 583,800                                 | \$ | 346,380                        |
| Sale of services:                                |                  |  |             |   |  |  |    |                                |
| Recreation revenue                               |                  | -  |             | -   | -  | -  |    | -                              |
| Other sales                                      |                  | -  |             | -   | -  | 70,195                                     |    | -                              |
| Other revenue from own sources:                  |                  |  |             |   |  |  |    |                                |
| Interest earnings                                |                  | 282  |             | 425                                       | 61   | 1,659                                      |    | 1,027                          |
| Other revenue                                    |                  | -  |             | -   | 1,000  | 450  |    | -                              |
| Grants in lieu of taxes                          |                  | 36   |             | -   | 418  | 1,133                                      |    | 21,437                         |
| Total Revenue                                    |                  | 30,318   |             | (22,179)                                  | 43,259                                       | 657,237                                    |    | 368,844                        |
| Expenses   |                  |  |             |   |  |  |    |                                |
| General administration                           |                  | 4,930  |             | -   | 1,230  | 14,280                                     |    | 10,200                         |
| Other operating expenses                         |                  | 25,993   |             | -   | 44,336                                       | 203,994                                    |    | 84,125                         |
| Salaries and wages                               |                  | -  |             | -   | -  | 315,090                                    |    | 197,105                        |
| Recoveries                                       |                  | -  |             | -   | -  | (36,380)                                   |    | -                              |
| Total Expenses                                   |                  | 30,923   |             | -   | 45,566                                       | 496,984                                    |    | 291,430                        |
| Net Revenue (Expenses) Transfers to own funds:   |                  | (605)  |             | (22,179)                                  | (2,307)                                      | 160,253                                    |    | 77,414                         |
| Transfers to reserve                             |                  | -  |             | -   | -  | 161,671                                    |    | 102,369                        |
| Transfers to ERF                                 |                  | -  |             | -   | -  | 7,070                                      |    | -                              |
| Transfers from own funds:                        |                  |  |             |   |  |  |    |                                |
| Trans from reserve                               |                  | -  |             | -   | -  | -  |    | -                              |
| Debt charges:                                    |                  |  |             |   |  |  |    |                                |
| Interest on short term debt                      |                  | -  |             | -   | 72   | 691  |    | 625                            |
| Annual Surplus Deficit)                          |                  | (605)  |             | (22,179)                                  | (2,379)                                      | (9,179)                                    |    | (25,580)                       |
| Accumulated surplus (deficit), beginning of year |                  | 22,056   |             | 42,004                                    | -  | 81,759                                     |    | 25,580                         |
| Accumulated Surplus (Deficit), end of year       | \$               | 21,451   | \$          | 19,825                                    | \$ (2,379)                                   | \$ 72,580                                  | \$ | -                              |

## General Revenue Fund Statement of Operations (Unaudited) Planning and Development

|    | Regional<br>Planning | Geo Spatial<br>Referencing | GIS<br>Information<br>System | Climate<br>Change<br>Development | 2017<br>Budget | 2017<br>Actual | 2016<br>Actual |
|----|----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| \$ | 1,172,870            | \$ 161,160                 | \$ 59,160                    | \$ 300,743                       | \$ 2,673,289   | \$ 2,673,289   | \$ 2,869,541   |
|    | -                    | 8,800                      | -                            | -                                | -              | 8,800          | 7,800          |
|    | -                    | -                          | -                            | -                                | 32,850         | 70,195         | 20,900         |
|    | 2,749                | 173                        | 683                          | 499                              | 2,800          | 7,558          | 6,947          |
|    | 1,134                | -                          | -                            | -                                | 520            | 2,584          | 10,233         |
| _  | 67,368               | 9,302                      | 3,301                        | 19,227                           | 122,221        | 122,222        | 111,595        |
| _  | 1,244,121            | 179,435                    | 63,144                       | 320,469                          | 2,831,680      | 2,884,648      | 3,027,016      |
|    |                      |                            |                              |                                  |                |                |                |
|    | 21,480               | 3,110                      | 16,440                       | 4,230                            | 75,900         | 75,900         | 76,271         |
|    | 899,389              | 141,982                    | 287,492                      | 318,396                          | 2,268,462      | 2,005,707      | 1,954,563      |
|    | 604,218              | -                          | 109,321                      | -                                | 1,634,570      | 1,225,734      | 1,403,226      |
| _  | (157,400)            | -                          | (389,398)                    | -                                | (660,640)      | (583,178)      | (562,651)      |
| _  | 1,367,687            | 145,092                    | 23,855                       | 322,626                          | 3,318,292      | 2,724,163      | 2,871,409      |
|    | (123,566)            | 34,343                     | 39,289                       | (2,157)                          | (486,612)      | 160,485        | 155,607        |
|    | 263,345              | -                          | -                            | -                                | 70,770         | 527,385        | 70,770         |
|    | 10,000               | 33,669                     | 39,081                       | -                                | 88,170         | 89,820         | 102,210        |
|    | 400,000              | -                          | -                            | 12,822                           | 480,000        | (412,822)      | -              |
| _  | 3,089                | 674                        | 208                          | 942                              | 5,848          | 6,301          | 5,704          |
|    | -                    | -                          | -                            | 9,723                            | (171,400)      | (50,199)       | (23,077)       |
| _  | -                    | -                          | -                            | -                                | 171,400        | 171,399        | 194,476        |
| \$ | -                    | \$ -                       | \$ -                         | \$ 9,723                         | <u>\$ -</u>    | \$ 121,200     | \$ 171,399     |

## General Revenue Fund Statement of Operations (Unaudited) Recreation and Cultural Services, Regional Parks

|  | Regional<br>Parks |    | 2017<br>Budget | 2017<br>Actual | 2016<br>Actual   |
|--|-------------------|----|----------------|----------------|------------------|
| Revenue  |                   |    |                |                |                  |
| Government transfers                             | \$<br>11,832,815  | \$ | 11,832,815     | \$ 11,832,815  | \$<br>11,342,650 |
| Sale of services:                                |                   |    |                |                |                  |
| Recreation revenue                               | 89,740            |    | 68,500         | 89,740         | 78,164           |
| Other sales                                      | 169               |    | 500            | 169            | 212              |
| Other revenue from own sources:                  |                   |    |                |                |                  |
| Interest earnings                                | 38,811            |    | 9,000          | 38,811         | 8,438            |
| Other revenue                                    | 333,768           |    | 294,040        | 333,768        | 338,366          |
| Grants in lieu of taxes                          | 655,927           | _  | 655,930        | 655,927        | 625,781          |
| Total Revenue                                    | 12,951,230        | _  | 12,860,785     | 12,951,230     | 12,393,611       |
| Expenses   |                   |    |                |                |                  |
| General administration                           | 277,300           |    | 277,300        | 277,300        | 254,889          |
| Other operating expenses                         | 2,258,757         |    | 2,152,280      | 2,258,757      | 2,030,037        |
| Salaries and wages                               | 5,174,419         |    | 5,278,620      | 5,174,419      | 4,941,543        |
| MFA reserve                                      | 5,628             |    | 61,000         | 5,628          | -                |
| Recoveries                                       | (91,050)          | _  | (91,050)       | (91,050)       | (90,780)         |
| Total Expenses                                   | 7,625,054         |    | 7,678,150      | 7,625,054      | 7,135,689        |
| Net Revenue (Expenses)                           | 5,326,176         |    | 5,182,635      | 5,326,176      | 5,257,922        |
| Transfers to own funds:                          |                   |    |                |                |                  |
| Transfers to capital                             | 117,000           |    | 267,000        | 117,000        | 198,279          |
| Transfers to reserve                             | 5,172,606         |    | 4,792,615      | 5,172,606      | 5,043,089        |
| Transfers to ERF                                 | 55,000            |    | 55,000         | 55,000         | -                |
| Trans from reserve                               | 40,800            |    | -              | (40,800)       | -                |
| Debt charges:                                    |                   |    |                |                |                  |
| Interest on short term debt                      | 22,370            |    | 18,000         | 22,370         | 16,554           |
| Interest on long term debt                       | -                 | _  | 50,020         | -              | -                |
| Annual Surplus (Deficit)                         | -                 |    | -              | -              | -                |
| Accumulated surplus (deficit), beginning of year | -                 | _  | -              | -              | -                |
| Accumulated Surplus (Deficit), end of year       | \$<br>_           | \$ | -              | \$ -           | \$<br>-          |

This page left intentionally blank.

## General Revenue Fund Statement of Operations (Unaudited) Recreation and Cultural Services, Panorama Recreation Services

|  | Panorama<br>Iministration | Pa | anorama Ice<br>Arena |    | Panorama<br>Swimming<br>Pool | Co  | norama<br>mmunity<br>creation<br>ograms |    | Panorama<br>econd Pool<br>Service |
|--|---------------------------|----|----------------------|----|------------------------------|-----|---|----|-----------------------------------|
| Revenue  |                           |    |                      |    |                              |     |   |    |                                   |
| Government transfers Sale of services:         | \$<br>4,629,520           | \$ | -                    | \$ | -                            | \$  | 7,564                                   | \$ | -                                 |
| Recreation revenue                             | 364,607                   |    | 200,913              |    | 669,656                      |     | 1,511,230                               |    | -                                 |
| Other sales                                    | 9,116                     |    | 3,673                |    | 8,352                        |     | 32,795                                  |    | -                                 |
| Other revenue from own sources:                |                           |    |                      |    |                              |     |   |    |                                   |
| Interest earnings                              | 9,465                     |    | 159                  |    | -                            |     | -                                       |    | 18,702                            |
| Other revenue                                  | 53,400                    |    | 546,957              |    | 383,910                      |     | 208,353                                 |    | -                                 |
| Grants in lieu of taxes                        | 187,878                   |    | -                    | _  | -                            |     | -                                       |    | -                                 |
| Total Revenue                                  | 5,253,986                 |    | 751,702              |    | 1,061,918                    |     | 1,759,942                               |    | 18,702                            |
| Expenses                                       |                           |    |                      |    |                              |     |   |    |                                   |
| General administration                         | (292,828)                 |    | 170,299              |    | 170,299                      |     | 170,309                                 |    | -                                 |
| Other operating expenses                       | 1,250,867                 |    | 1,113,524            |    | 1,188,387                    |     | 1,518,828                               |    | -                                 |
| Salaries and wages                             | 2,445,295                 |    | 172,662              |    | 770,025                      |     | 1,058,500                               |    | -                                 |
| MFA reserve                                    | -                         |    | 10,959               |    | -                            |     | -                                       |    | 2,298                             |
| Recoveries                                     | (2,964,216)               |    | -                    |    | -                            |     | -                                       |    | -                                 |
| Total Expenses                                 | 439,118                   |    | 1,467,444            |    | 2,128,711                    | :   | 2,747,637                               |    | 2,298                             |
| Net Revenue (Expenses) Transfers to own funds: | 4,814,868                 |    | (715,742)            |    | (1,066,793)                  |     | (987,695)                               |    | 16,404                            |
| Transfers to reserve                           | -                         |    | 626,174              |    | 189,700                      |     | 67,220                                  |    | 16,404                            |
| Transfers to ERF Debt charges:                 | -                         |    | 90,000               |    | 80,000                       |     | 80,000                                  |    | -                                 |
| Interest on short term debt                    | 8,110                     |    | 7,042                |    | -                            |     | -                                       |    | -                                 |
| Interest on long term debt                     | -                         |    | 15,120               |    | -                            |     | -                                       |    | 431,902                           |
| Principal                                      | -                         |    | -                    |    | -                            |     | -                                       |    | 449,370                           |
| Annual Surplus (Deficit)                       | 4,806,758                 |    | (1,454,078)          |    | (1,336,493)                  | (   | 1,134,915)                              |    | (881,272)                         |
| Accumulated Surplus (Deficit), end of year     | \$<br>4,806,758           | æ  | (1,454,078)          | Φ. | (1,336,493)                  | • ( | 1,134,915)                              | •  | (881,272)                         |

## General Revenue Fund Statement of Operations (Unaudited) Recreation and Cultural Services, Panorama Recreation Centre

|   | 2017<br>Budget  | 2017<br>Actual  | 2016<br>Actual  |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|   |                 |                 |                 |
|   | \$<br>4,618,880 | \$<br>4,637,084 | \$<br>4,534,165 |
|   | 2,616,450       | 2,746,406       | 2,742,279       |
|   | 77,670          | 53,936          | 46,334          |
|   | 11,020          | 28,326          | 33,154          |
|   | 1,069,880       | 1,192,620       | 1,177,368       |
|   | 187,880         | 187,878         | 187,492         |
|   | 8,581,780       | 8,846,250       | 8,720,792       |
|   |                 |                 |                 |
|   | 218,080         | 218,079         | 211,743         |
|   | 5,485,600       | 5,071,606       | 4,947,205       |
|   | 4,409,280       | 4,446,482       | 4,232,183       |
|   | 20,140          | 13,257          | 3,205           |
|   | (3,103,520)     | (2,964,216)     | (2,868,327)     |
|   | 7,029,580       | 6,785,208       | 6,526,009       |
|   | 1,552,200       | 2,061,042       | 2,194,783       |
|   | 384,500         | 899,498         | 1,156,433       |
|   | 250,000         | 250,000         | 150,000         |
|   | •               | •               | •               |
|   | 11,230          | 15,152          | 7,078           |
|   | 457,100         | 447,022         | 431,902         |
| , | 449,370         | 449,370         | 449,370         |
|   |                 |                 |                 |
| , | \$<br>-         | \$<br>-         | \$<br>-         |

## General Revenue Fund Statement of Operations (Unaudited) Recreation and Cultural Services, Juan De Fuca Recreation Complex

|  | de Fuca<br>Pool | Ju | an de Fuca<br>Parks | Juan de Fuca<br>Ice Arena | de Fuca<br>ng Rink |
|--|-----------------|----|---------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| Revenue  |                 |    |                     |                           |                    |
| Government transfers                             | \$<br>3,747     | \$ | 6,332               | \$ 5,367                  | \$<br>2,682        |
| Sale of services:                                |                 |    |                     |                           |                    |
| Other revenue from own sources:                  |                 |    |                     |                           |                    |
| Interest earnings                                | 3               |    | 26                  | 4                         | 2                  |
| Grants in lieu of taxes                          | -               |    | -                   | -                         | -                  |
| Total Revenue                                    | 3,750           |    | 6,358               | 5,371                     | 2,684              |
| Expenses   |                 |    |                     |                           |                    |
| General administration                           | 430             |    | 730                 | 350                       | 320                |
| Other operating expenses                         | 3,305           |    | 5,757               | 4,996                     | 2,351              |
| Salaries and wages                               | -               |    | -                   | _                         | 2                  |
| Total Expenses                                   | 3,735           |    | 6,487               | 5,346                     | 2,673              |
| Net Revenue (Expenses)                           | 15              |    | (129)               | 25                        | 11                 |
| Transfers to own funds:                          |                 |    |                     |                           |                    |
| Transfers to revenue                             | -               |    | -                   | -                         | -                  |
| Debt charges:                                    |                 |    |                     |                           |                    |
| Interest on short term debt                      | 18              |    | 8                   | 25                        | 13                 |
| Annual Surplus (Deficit)                         | (3)             |    | (137)               | -                         | (2)                |
| Accumulated surplus (deficit), beginning of year | 18              |    | 2,684               | 18                        | 20                 |
| Accumulated Surplus (Deficit), end of year       | \$<br>15        | \$ | 2,547               | \$ 18                     | \$<br>18           |

## General Revenue Fund Statement of Operations (Unaudited) Recreation and Cultural Services, Juan De Fuca Recreation Complex

| Ju | an de Fuca<br>Senior<br>Citizen<br>Center | Juan de Fuca<br>Community<br>Recreation | Juan de Fuca<br>Public<br>Building/Tech<br>Wing | E        | 2017<br>Budget | 2017<br>Actual | 2016<br>Actual |
|----|---|---|---|----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| \$ | 1,682                                     | \$ 10,500                               | \$ -  | \$       | 30,310         | \$<br>30,310   | \$<br>30,328   |
|    | 1   | 35                                      | 30,041  |          | -              | 30,112         | 55             |
|    | 1,683                                     | 10,626                                  | 30,041  |          | 30,400         | 91<br>60,513   | 30,526         |
|    | 300                                       | 820                                     | -   |          | 2,950          | 2,950          | 3,321          |
|    | 1,380<br>-                                | 3,615<br>-                              | (1)   |          | 23,900<br>-    | 21,403<br>2    | 21,406<br>-    |
|    | 1,680                                     | 4,435                                   | (1)   |          | 26,850         | 24,355         | 24,727         |
|    | 3   | 6,191                                   | 30,042  |          | 3,550          | 36,158         | 5,799          |
|    | -   | 6,160                                   | -   |          | 6,160          | 6,160          | 6,070          |
|    | 8   | 19                                      |   |          | 180            | 91             | 93             |
|    | (5)                                       | 12                                      | 30,042  | <u> </u> | (2,790)        | 29,907         | (364)          |
| _  | 14  | 35                                      | -   |          | 2,790          | 2,789          | 3,152          |
| \$ | 9   | \$ 47                                   | \$ 30,042                                       | \$       | -              | \$<br>32,696   | \$<br>2,788    |

## General Revenue Fund Statement of Operations (Unaudited) Recreation and Cultural Services, Sooke Recreation Complex

|  | SEA   | APARC   | 2017<br>Budget | 2017<br>Actual | 2016<br>Actual |
|--|-------|---------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Revenue  |       |         |                |                |                |
| Government transfers                           | \$ 2, | 669,250 | \$ 2,667,750   | \$ 2,669,250   | \$ 2,610,180   |
| Sale of services:                              |       |         |                |                |                |
| Recreation revenue                             |       | 685,436 | 721,930        | 685,436        | 672,083        |
| Other sales                                    |       | 13,215  | 10,710         | 13,215         | 13,362         |
| Other revenue from own sources:                |       |         |                |                |                |
| Interest earnings                              |       | 3,824   | 4,060          | 3,824          | 2,796          |
| Other revenue                                  |       | 401,463 | 382,400        | 401,463        | 350,085        |
| Grants in lieu of taxes                        |       | 5,036   | 5,040          | 5,036          | 7,132          |
| Total Revenue                                  | 3,    | 778,224 | 3,791,890      | 3,778,224      | 3,655,638      |
| Expenses                                       |       |         |                |                |                |
| General administration                         |       | 120,301 | 120,300        | 120,301        | 115,787        |
| Grants in aid                                  |       | 940     | 2,000          | 940            | 1,272          |
| Other operating expenses                       |       | 782,598 | 953,260        | 782,598        | 780,524        |
| Salaries and wages                             | 2,    | 252,245 | 2,194,350      | 2,252,245      | 2,133,087      |
| MFA reserve                                    |       | 6,697   | -              | 6,697          | -              |
| Recoveries                                     |       | (2,520) | (2,520)        | (2,520)        | (2,520)        |
| Total Expenses                                 | 3,    | 160,261 | 3,267,390      | 3,160,261      | 3,028,150      |
| Net Revenue (Expenses) Transfers to own funds: | 1     | 617,963 | 524,500        | 617,963        | 627,488        |
| Transfers to reserve                           |       | 419,159 | 365,000        | 419,159        | 470,447        |
| Transfers to ERF                               |       | 90,000  | 90,000         | 90,000         | 90,000         |
| Trans from reserve                             |       | 164     | -              | 164            | _              |
| Debt charges:                                  |       |         |                |                |                |
| Interest on short term debt                    |       | 13,845  | 8,000          | 13,845         | 6,687          |
| Interest on long term debt                     |       | 15,033  | 22,500         | 15,033         | 5,354          |
| Principal                                      |       | 35,000  | 39,000         | 35,000         | 55,000         |
| Annual Surplus (Deficit)                       |       | 45,090  | -              | 45,090         | -              |
| Accumulated Surplus (Deficit), end of year     | \$    | 45,090  | \$ -           | \$ 45,090      | \$ -           |

## General Revenue Fund Statement of Operations (Unaudited) Recreation and Cultural Services, Juan De Fuca Electoral Area

| the year ended betember 31, 2017                 | Elec | in de Fuca<br>ctoral Area<br>ommunity<br>Parks | Ele |         |    | 2017<br>Budget | 2017<br>Actual | 2016<br>Actual |
|--|------|--|-----|---------|----|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Revenue  |      |  |     |         |    |                |                |                |
| Government transfers                             | \$   | 484,560  | \$  | 80,620  | \$ | 234,680        | \$<br>565,180  | \$<br>264,210  |
| Sale of services:                                |      |  |     |         |    |                |                |                |
| Other revenue from own sources:                  |      |  |     |         |    |                |                |                |
| Interest earnings                                |      | 666  |     | 342     |    | 150            | 1,008          | 428            |
| Other revenue                                    |      | 1,028  |     | 18,724  |    | 14,370         | 19,752         | 21,598         |
| Grants in lieu of taxes                          |      | 329  |     | -       |    | 329            | <br>329        | 387            |
| Total Revenue                                    |      | 486,583  |     | 99,686  | _  | 249,529        | 586,269        | 286,623        |
| Expenses   |      |  |     |         |    |                |                |                |
| General administration                           |      | 4,810  |     | 1,830   |    | 6,640          | 6,640          | 6,942          |
| Other operating expenses                         |      | 356,638  |     | 29,678  |    | 113,210        | 386,316        | 99,707         |
| Salaries and wages                               |      | 56,591   |     | 8,196   |    | 131,330        | 64,787         | 113,593        |
| Total Expenses                                   |      | 418,039  |     | 39,704  | _  | 251,180        | 457,743        | 220,242        |
| Net Revenue (Expenses)                           |      | 68,544   |     | 59,982  |    | (1,651)        | 128,526        | 66,381         |
| Transfers to own funds:                          |      |  |     |         |    |                |                |                |
| Transfers to capital                             |      | 58,093   |     | 56,712  |    | -              | 114,805        | 33,000         |
| Transfers to reserve                             |      | -  |     | -       |    | -              | -              | 19,933         |
| Transfers to ERF                                 |      | 10,000   |     | 7,190   |    | 7,190          | 17,190         | 26,477         |
| Debt charges:                                    |      |  |     |         |    |                |                |                |
| Interest on short term debt                      |      | 451  |     | 40_     | _  | 419            | 491            | 471            |
| Annual Surplus (Deficit)                         |      | -  |     | (3,960) |    | (9,260)        | (3,960)        | (13,500)       |
| Accumulated surplus (deficit), beginning of year |      | -  |     | 9,260   | _  | 9,260          | 9,260          | 22,760         |
| Accumulated Surplus (Deficit), end of year       | \$   | -  | \$  | 5,300   | \$ | -              | \$<br>5,300    | \$<br>9,260    |

# General Revenue Fund Statement of Operations (Unaudited) Recreation and Cultural Services, Salt Spring Island Parks and Recreation

|  | Co | alt Spring<br>Island<br>Islamunity<br>Islamon | Co | It Spring<br>Island<br>mmunity<br>Parks | alt Spring<br>Island<br>ommunity<br>Pool | ls<br>L<br>Co | alt Spring<br>land Park<br>and and<br>ommunity<br>ecreation |
|--|----|---|----|---|--|---------------|---|
| Revenue  |    |   |    |   |  |               |   |
| Government transfers Sale of services:           | \$ | 42,490  | \$ | 363,170                                 | \$<br>803,470                            | \$            | 653,500   |
| Recreation revenue                               |    | 84,263  |    | -                                       | 193,053                                  |               | -   |
| Other sales                                      |    | -   |    | -                                       | -  |               | -   |
| Other revenue from own sources:                  |    |   |    |   |  |               |   |
| Interest earnings                                |    | 91  |    | 755                                     | 1,612                                    |               | 1,032   |
| Other revenue                                    |    | 3,884   |    | 114,890                                 | 4,766                                    |               | 11,986  |
| Grants in lieu of taxes                          |    | 77  |    | 643                                     | -  |               | 2,549   |
| Total Revenue                                    |    | 130,805                                       |    | 479,458                                 | 1,002,901                                |               | 669,067   |
| Expenses   |    |   |    |   |  |               |   |
| General administration                           |    | 15,170  |    | 22,010                                  | 10,870                                   |               | 104,430   |
| Other operating expenses                         |    | 52,616  |    | 26,146                                  | 796,928                                  |               | 437,580   |
| Salaries and wages                               |    | 66,149  |    | 422,381                                 | -  |               | 89,437  |
| MFA reserve                                      |    | -   |    | -                                       | 853                                      |               | -   |
| Total Expenses                                   |    | 133,935                                       |    | 470,537                                 | 808,651                                  |               | 631,447   |
| Net Revenue (Expenses)                           |    | (3,130)                                       | )  | 8,921                                   | 194,250                                  |               | 37,620  |
| Transfers to own funds:                          |    |   |    |   |  |               |   |
| Transfers to capital                             |    | -   |    | -                                       | -  |               | 33,000  |
| Transfers to reserve                             |    | -   |    | 5,386                                   | -  |               | -   |
| Transfers to ERF                                 |    | -   |    | 2,500                                   | 17,810                                   |               | 2,550   |
| Debt charges:                                    |    |   |    |   |  |               |   |
| Interest on short term debt                      |    | 94  |    | 1,035                                   | 3,171                                    |               | 2,070   |
| Interest on long term debt                       |    | -   |    | -                                       | 45,750                                   |               | -   |
| Principal  |    | -   |    | -                                       | 144,829                                  |               | -   |
| Annual Surplus (Deficit)                         |    | (3,224)                                       | )  | -                                       | (17,310)                                 |               | -   |
| Accumulated surplus (deficit), beginning of year |    | 7,316   |    | -                                       | 17,310                                   |               | -   |
| Accumulated Surplus (Deficit), end of year       | \$ | 4,092   | \$ | _                                       | \$<br>_                                  | \$            | _   |

## General Revenue Fund Statement of Operations (Unaudited) Recreation and Cultural Services, Salt Spring Island Parks and Recreation

|    | 2017<br>Budget | 2017<br>Actual  |    | 2016<br>Actual |
|----|----------------|-----------------|----|----------------|
|    |                |                 |    |                |
| \$ | 1,829,630      | \$<br>1,862,630 | \$ | 1,809,950      |
|    |                |                 |    |                |
|    | 293,560        | 277,316         |    | 297,492        |
|    | -              | -               |    | 16             |
|    |                |                 |    |                |
|    | 3,090          | 3,490           |    | 6,595          |
|    | 108,690        | 135,526         |    | 128,770        |
|    | 3,270          | 3,269           |    | 1,495          |
|    | 2,238,240      | 2,282,231       |    | 2,244,318      |
|    |                |                 |    |                |
|    | 156,000        | 152,480         |    | 144,709        |
|    | 1,176,497      | 1,313,270       |    | 1,103,224      |
|    | 510,261        | 577,967         |    | 503,537        |
|    | 1,110          | 853             |    |                |
|    | 1,110          | 000             | _  | 1,176          |
|    | 1,843,868      | 2,044,570       |    | 1,752,646      |
|    | 394,372        | 237,661         |    | 491,672        |
|    | •              | •               |    | ·              |
|    | -              | 33,000          |    | -              |
|    | 197,670        | 5,386           |    | 212,468        |
|    | 25,963         | 22,860          |    | 67,401         |
|    |                |                 |    |                |
|    | 4,780          | 6,370           |    | 4,993          |
|    | 45,750         | 45,750          |    | 56,470         |
|    | 144,829        | 144,829         |    | 144,829        |
|    | (24,620)       | (20,534)        |    | 5,511          |
|    | 24,620         | 24,626          |    | 19,115         |
|    | 2 .,020        |                 |    |                |
| \$ | -              | \$<br>4,092     | \$ | 24,626         |

## General Revenue Fund Statement of Operations (Unaudited) Recreation and Cultural Services, Southern Gulf Islands

|  | Galiano<br>Island<br>ommunity<br>Parks | Co | Galiano<br>Island<br>ommunity<br>ecreation | Cd | yne Island<br>ommunity<br>ecreation | yne Island<br>ommunity<br>Parks |
|--|--|----|--|----|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Revenue  |  |    |  |    |                                     |                                 |
| Government transfers Sale of services:           | \$<br>53,967                           | \$ | 28,417                                     | \$ | 32,330                              | \$<br>104,398                   |
| Recreation revenue                               | -                                      |    | -  |    | -                                   | 750                             |
| Other sales Other revenue from own sources:      | -                                      |    | -  |    | -                                   | -                               |
| Interest earnings                                | 184                                    |    | 3  |    | 42                                  | 478                             |
| Other revenue                                    | 5,289                                  |    | -  |    | -                                   | 75,749                          |
| Grants in lieu of taxes                          | 43                                     |    | 23   |    | 71                                  | 172                             |
| Total Revenue                                    | 59,483                                 |    | 28,443                                     |    | 32,443                              | 181,547                         |
| Expenses   |  |    |  |    |                                     |                                 |
| General administration                           | 1,370                                  |    | 910  |    | 1,110                               | 1,930                           |
| Other operating expenses                         | 36,529                                 |    | 27,060                                     |    | 29,526                              | 85,996                          |
| Salaries and wages                               | -                                      |    | -  |    | -                                   | 3,076                           |
| Total Expenses                                   | 37,899                                 |    | 27,970                                     |    | 30,636                              | 91,002                          |
| Net Revenue (Expenses) Transfers to own funds:   | 21,584                                 |    | 473  |    | 1,807                               | 90,545                          |
| Transfers to capital                             | -                                      |    | -  |    | -                                   | 24,314                          |
| Transfers to reserve                             | 20,375                                 |    | -  |    | -                                   | 62,154                          |
| Debt charges:                                    |  |    |  |    |                                     |                                 |
| Interest on short term debt                      | 59                                     |    | 12   |    | -                                   | 97                              |
| Annual Surplus (Deficit)                         | 1,150                                  |    | 461  |    | 1,807                               | 3,980                           |
| Accumulated surplus (deficit), beginning of year | (1,150)                                |    | (461)                                      |    | 2,483                               | 13,884                          |
| Accumulated Surplus (Deficit), end of year       | \$<br>-                                | \$ | -  | \$ | 4,290                               | \$<br>17,864                    |

#### General Revenue Fund Statement of Operations (Unaudited) Recreation and Cultural Services, Southern Gulf Islands

| Co | ider Island<br>ommunity<br>ecreation | North 8<br>South Per<br>Island Pa | nder  | Saturna<br>Island<br>Community<br>Parks |      | Saturna<br>Island<br>Community<br>Recreation | ı  | 2017<br>Budget | 2017<br>Actual |         |    | 2016<br>Actual |
|----|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|---|------|--|----|----------------|----------------|---------|----|----------------|
| \$ | 153,000                              | \$ 56                             | 120 : | \$ 23,420                               | n \$ | 9,660  | \$ | 388,212        | ¢              | 461,312 | \$ | 381,920        |
| Ψ  | 100,000                              | ψ 50,                             | 120   | ψ 20,420                                | σ    | 0,000  | Ψ  | 000,212        | Ψ              | 401,012 | Ψ  | 301,320        |
|    | -                                    | -                                 |       | -                                       |      | -  |    | 380            |                | 750     |    | 4,718          |
|    | 533                                  | -                                 |       | -                                       |      | -  |    | -              |                | 533     |    | (2,084)        |
|    | 183                                  |                                   | 138   | 163                                     | 3    | 20   |    | 900            |                | 1,211   |    | 988            |
|    | 2,200                                | -                                 |       | -                                       |      | 3,000  |    | 6,140          |                | 86,238  |    | 16,804         |
|    | 887                                  |                                   | 466   | 1,059                                   | 9    | 437  |    | 3,158          |                | 3,158   |    | 3,007          |
| _  | 156,803                              | 56,                               | 724   | 24,642                                  | 2    | 13,117                                       |    | 398,790        |                | 553,202 |    | 405,353        |
|    | 2,050                                | 1,                                | 460   | 1,060                                   | )    | 830  |    | 10,720         |                | 10,720  |    | 10,070         |
|    | 89,777                               | 54,                               | 198   | 14,76                                   | 4    | 9,423  |    | 390,730        |                | 347,273 |    | 350,306        |
|    | -                                    | -                                 |       | -                                       |      | -  |    | 3,220          |                | 3,076   |    | 3,054          |
|    | 91,827                               | 55,                               | 658   | 15,824                                  | 4    | 10,253                                       | _  | 404,670        |                | 361,069 |    | 363,430        |
|    | 64,976                               | 1,                                | 066   | 8,818                                   | 3    | 2,864  |    | (5,880)        |                | 192,133 |    | 41,923         |
|    | 48,300                               | -                                 |       | -                                       |      | -  |    | 7,930          |                | 72,614  |    | -              |
|    | 16,347                               | -                                 |       | 15,29                                   | 9    | -  |    | 6,120          |                | 114,175 |    | 41,804         |
|    | 329                                  |                                   | 26    | -                                       |      | 29   |    | 510            |                | 552     |    | 573            |
|    | -                                    | 1,                                | 040   | (6,48                                   | 1)   | 2,835  |    | (20,440)       |                | 4,792   |    | (454)          |
|    | -                                    | (1,                               | 040)  | 6,48                                    | 1    | 250  |    | 20,440         |                | 20,447  |    | 20,902         |
| \$ | -                                    | \$ -                              | ;     | \$ -                                    | \$   | 3,085  | \$ | - ;            | \$             | 25,239  | \$ | 20,448         |

#### General Revenue Fund Statement of Operations (Unaudited) Recreation and Cultural Services

|  | I<br>Re | ncouver<br>sland<br>egional<br>ibrary | Ro | yal Theatre | McPherson<br>Theatre | Sooke<br>Regional<br>Museum | Greater<br>Victoria<br>Library |
|--|---------|---------------------------------------|----|-------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Revenue  |         |                                       |    |             |                      |                             |                                |
| Government transfers                             | \$      | 294,625                               | \$ | 580,000     | \$<br>750,000        | \$<br>173,983               | \$<br>28,930                   |
| Sale of services:                                |         |                                       |    |             |                      |                             |                                |
| Other sales                                      |         | -                                     |    | -           | -                    | -                           | -                              |
| Other revenue from own sources:                  |         |                                       |    |             |                      |                             |                                |
| Interest earnings                                |         | 272                                   |    | 60,556      | 1,969                | 4                           | 1                              |
| Other revenue                                    |         | -                                     |    | -           | -                    | -                           | -                              |
| Grants in lieu of taxes                          |         | 385                                   |    | -           | 36,504               | 316                         | 130                            |
| Total Revenue                                    |         | 295,282                               |    | 640,556     | 788,473              | 174,303                     | 29,061                         |
| Expenses   |         |                                       |    |             |                      |                             |                                |
| General administration                           |         | 3,720                                 |    | 5,240       | 8,290                | 3,560                       | 970                            |
| Other operating expenses                         |         | 281,660                               |    | 95,290      | 343,679              | 170,730                     | 28,110                         |
| Salaries and wages                               |         | -                                     |    | -           | -                    | -                           | -                              |
| MFA reserve                                      |         | -                                     |    | 1,004       | -                    | -                           | -                              |
| Total Expenses                                   |         | 285,380                               |    | 101,534     | 351,969              | 174,290                     | 29,080                         |
| Net Revenue (Expenses)                           |         | 9,902                                 |    | 539,022     | 436,504              | 13                          | (19)                           |
| Transfers to own funds:                          |         |                                       |    |             |                      |                             |                                |
| Transfers to capital                             |         | -                                     |    | 104,000     | 84,000               | -                           | -                              |
| Transfers to reserve                             |         | -                                     |    | 237,316     | 352,504              | -                           | -                              |
| Transfers to ERF                                 |         | -                                     |    | -           | -                    | -                           | -                              |
| Transfers from own funds:                        |         |                                       |    |             |                      |                             |                                |
| Debt charges:                                    |         |                                       |    |             |                      |                             |                                |
| Interest on short term debt                      |         | 1,142                                 |    | (4,321)     | -                    | 43                          | 2                              |
| Interest on long term debt                       |         | -                                     |    | 63,000      | -                    | -                           | -                              |
| Principal  |         | -                                     |    | 139,027     | -                    | -                           | -                              |
| Annual Surplus (Deficit)                         |         | 8,760                                 |    | -           | -                    | (30)                        | (21)                           |
| Accumulated surplus (deficit), beginning of year |         | (8,871)                               |    | -           | -                    | 41                          | 30                             |
| Accumulated Surplus (Deficit), end of year       | \$      | (111)                                 | \$ | -           | \$<br>-              | \$<br>11                    | \$<br>9                        |

#### General Revenue Fund Statement of Operations (Unaudited) Recreation and Cultural Services

| Salt Spring<br>Island Library |         | Southern Gulf<br>Islands<br>Library | Galiano   | Arts<br>Development | Salt Spring<br>Island Arts | 2017<br>Budget  | 2017<br>Actual | 2016<br>Actual |
|-------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| \$                            | 570,850 | \$ 188,480                          | \$ 55,770 | \$ 2,444,558        | \$ 86,710                  | \$ 5,149,906 \$ | 5,173,906      | \$ 5,071,464   |
|                               | -       | -                                   | -         | 15,000              | -                          | -               | 15,000         | 15,000         |
|                               | 1,086   | 47                                  | 173       | 911                 | 3                          | 1,680           | 65,022         | 5,461          |
|                               | -       | -                                   | -         | -                   | -                          | 108,060         | -              | 3,430          |
|                               | 1,016   | 1,553                               | 40        | 144,854             | 155                        | 184,960         | 184,953        | 189,390        |
|                               | 572,952 | 190,080                             | 55,983    | 2,605,323           | 86,868                     | 5,444,606       | 5,438,881      | 5,284,745      |
|                               |         |                                     |           |                     |                            |                 |                |                |
|                               | 4,870   | 3,360                               | 1,530     | 25,600              | 1,850                      | 58,990          | 58,990         | 56,682         |
|                               | 350,332 | 183,989                             | 19,821    | 2,378,427           | 84,904                     | 3,956,229       | 3,936,942      | 3,888,112      |
|                               | -       | -                                   | -         | 195,059             | -                          | 183,941         | 195,059        | 172,877        |
|                               | 580     | -                                   | 67        | -                   | -                          | 31,250          | 1,651          | 2,303          |
|                               | 355,782 | 187,349                             | 21,418    | 2,599,086           | 86,754                     | 4,230,410       | 4,192,642      | 4,119,974      |
|                               | 217,170 | 2,731                               | 34,565    | 6,237               | 114                        | 1,214,196       | 1,246,239      | 1,164,771      |
|                               | -       | -                                   | -         | -                   | -                          | 188,000         | 188,000        | 173,000        |
|                               | 19,549  | -                                   | 7,026     | 24,376              | -                          | 536,983         | 640,771        | 571,357        |
|                               | -       | -                                   | -         | 1,330               | -                          | 1,330           | 1,330          | 1,330          |
|                               | 290     | 2                                   | 122       | 2,194               | 280                        | 8,210           | (246)          | 1,869          |
|                               | 74,975  | _                                   | 11,935    | 2,134               | -                          | 164,918         | 149,910        | 159,290        |
|                               | 122,356 | <u> </u>                            | 15,482    | <u> </u>            | <u>-</u>                   | 339,929         | 276,865        | 276,865        |
|                               | -       | 2,729                               | -         | (21,663)            | (166)                      | (25,174)        | (10,391)       | (18,940)       |
| _                             | -       | 70                                  | -         | 33,663              | 239                        | 25,174          | 25,172         | 44,112         |
| \$                            | -       | \$ 2,799                            | \$ -      | \$ 12,000           | \$ 73                      | \$ - \$         | 14,781         | \$ 25,172      |

#### General Revenue Fund Statement of Operations (Unaudited) Fiscal Services

|  | Local Debt<br>Services | Gossip Island<br>Electricity | 2017<br>Budget | 2017<br>Actual  | 2016<br>Actual |
|--|------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Revenue  |                        |                              |                |                 |                |
| Government transfers Other revenue from own sources: | \$ 14,585,405          | \$ 57,477                    | \$ 14,603,68   | 4 \$ 14,642,882 | \$ 14,153,155  |
| Interest earnings                                    | 55,014                 | 272                          | 66,89          | 0 55,286        | 74,604         |
| Total Revenue  | 14,640,419             | 57,749                       | 14,670,57      | 4 14,698,168    | 14,227,759     |
| Expenses   |                        |                              |                |                 |                |
| General administration                               | -                      | 1,100                        | 1,10           | 0 1,100         | 1,186          |
| Other operating expenses                             | (1)                    | 95                           | 10             | 0 94            | 94             |
| MFA reserve  | 55,014                 | 160                          | 66,79          | 0 55,174        | 74,460         |
| Total Expenses                                       | 55,013                 | 1,355                        | 67,99          | 0 56,368        | 75,740         |
| Net Revenue (Expenses)                               | 14,585,406             | 56,394                       | 14,602,58      | 4 14,641,800    | 14,152,019     |
| Debt charges:  |                        |                              |                |                 |                |
| Interest on short term debt                          | -                      | 72                           | 1              | 0 72            | 32             |
| Interest on long term debt                           | 6,307,411              | 20,735                       | 6,288,95       | 6 6,328,146     | 6,516,597      |
| Principal  | 8,277,995              | 35,708                       | 8,313,70       | 1 8,313,703     | 7,641,343      |
| Annual Surplus (Deficit)                             | -                      | (121)                        | (8             | 3) (121)        | (5,953)        |
| Accumulated surplus (deficit), beginning of year     | -                      | 83                           | 8              | 3 83            | 6,036          |
| Accumulated Surplus (Deficit), end of year           | \$ -                   | \$ (38)                      | \$ -           | \$ (38)         | \$ 83          |

#### General Revenue Fund Statement of Operations (Unaudited) Land Bank and Housing

| the year ended becomber 3 t, 20 th               | nd Bank &<br>Housing |    | 2017<br>Budget | 2017<br>Actual  | 2016<br>Actual  |
|--|----------------------|----|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Revenue  |                      |    |                |                 |                 |
| Government transfers                             | \$<br>2,271,287      | \$ | 2,253,650      | \$<br>2,271,287 | \$<br>2,289,406 |
| Sale of services:                                |                      |    |                |                 |                 |
| Recreation revenue                               | 37,398               |    | 32,210         | 37,398          | 28,524          |
| Other revenue from own sources:                  |                      |    |                |                 |                 |
| Interest earnings                                | 28,899               |    | 13,140         | 28,899          | 26,266          |
| Other revenue                                    | 68,900               |    | 63,000         | 68,900          | 75,400          |
| Grants in lieu of taxes                          | 131,759              | _  | 131,760        | 131,759         | 134,691         |
| Total Revenue                                    | 2,538,243            | _  | 2,493,760      | 2,538,243       | 2,554,287       |
| Expenses   |                      |    |                |                 |                 |
| General administration                           | 27,200               |    | 27,200         | 27,200          | 33,585          |
| Other operating expenses                         | 985,792              |    | 2,460,924      | 985,792         | 799,645         |
| Salaries and wages                               | 435,828              |    | 459,806        | 435,828         | 368,520         |
| MFA reserve                                      | 1,924                |    | 1,820          | 1,924           | 2,682           |
| Recoveries                                       | (218,129)            | _  | (228,773)      | (218,129)       | (199,530)       |
| Total Expenses                                   | 1,232,615            | _  | 2,720,977      | 1,232,615       | 1,004,902       |
| Net Revenue (Expenses)                           | 1,305,628            |    | (227,217)      | 1,305,628       | 1,549,385       |
| Transfers to own funds:                          |                      |    |                |                 |                 |
| Transfers to revenue                             | -                    |    | -              | -               | (41,780         |
| Transfers to capital                             | 1,103                |    | -              | 1,103           | (1,613          |
| Transfers to reserve                             | 6,925                |    | -              | 6,925           | -               |
| Transfers to ERF                                 | 2,000                |    | 2,000          | 2,000           | 21,760          |
| Debt charges:                                    |                      |    |                |                 |                 |
| Interest on short term debt                      | 1,090                |    | 960            | 1,090           | 670             |
| Interest on long term debt                       | 207,086              |    | 207,086        | 207,086         | 207,086         |
| Principal  | 802,377              | _  | 802,377        | 802,377         | 802,377         |
| Annual Surplus (Deficit)                         | 285,047              |    | (1,239,640)    | 285,047         | 560,885         |
| Accumulated surplus (deficit), beginning of year | 1,239,642            | _  | 1,239,640      | 1,239,642       | 765,541         |
| Accumulated Surplus (Deficit), end of year       | \$<br>1,524,689      | \$ | -              | \$<br>1,524,689 | \$<br>1,326,426 |

#### General Revenue Fund Statement of Operations (Unaudited) Small Craft Harbours, Transit and Transport

|  | G<br>S | Southern<br>ulf Islands<br>mall Craft<br>Harbours | Is | Salt Spring<br>Sland Small<br>Craft<br>Harbours | Т  | Salt Spring<br>Island<br>Transit and<br>Transport |    | 2017<br>Budget | 2017<br>Actual |    | 2016<br>Actual |
|--|--------|---|----|---|----|---|----|----------------|----------------|----|----------------|
| Revenue  |        |   |    |   |    |   |    |                |                |    |                |
| Government transfers                             | \$     | 241,860   | \$ | 30,000  | \$ | 571,860   | \$ | 843,720        | \$<br>843,720  | \$ | 843,720        |
| Sale of services:                                |        |   |    |   |    |   |    |                |                |    |                |
| Recreation revenue                               |        | 91,280  |    | -   |    | -   |    | 69,400         | 91,280         |    | 75,122         |
| Other sales                                      |        | -   |    | -   |    | 206,029   |    | 202,740        | 206,029        |    | 196,287        |
| Other revenue from own sources:                  |        |   |    |   |    |   |    |                |                |    |                |
| Interest earnings                                |        | 1,461   |    | 151   |    | 1,505   |    | 980            | 3,117          |    | 3,733          |
| Other revenue                                    |        | 8,356   |    | -   |    | -   |    | 7,000          | 8,356          |    | 6,219          |
| Grants in lieu of taxes                          |        | 2,504   |    | 54  |    | 1,033   |    | 3,587          | 3,591          |    | 2,975          |
| Total Revenue                                    |        | 345,461   |    | 30,205  |    | 780,427   |    | 1,127,427      | 1,156,093      | 1  | ,128,056       |
| Expenses   |        |   |    |   |    |   |    |                |                |    |                |
| General administration                           |        | 4,880   |    | 1,740   |    | 26,170  |    | 32,790         | 32,790         |    | 34,582         |
| Other operating expenses                         |        | 122,615   |    | 6,394   |    | 485,990   |    | 654,970        | 614,999        |    | 569,849        |
| Salaries and wages                               |        | 1,023   |    | -   |    | -   | _  | 11,300         | 1,023          |    | 1,437          |
| Total Expenses                                   |        | 128,518   |    | 8,134   |    | 512,160   |    | 699,060        | 648,812        |    | 605,868        |
| Net Revenue (Expenses) Transfers to own funds:   |        | 216,943   |    | 22,071  |    | 268,267   |    | 428,367        | 507,281        |    | 522,188        |
| Transfers to reserve                             |        | 216,854   |    | 22,042  |    | 292,137   |    | 468,357        | 531,033        |    | 536,749        |
| Trans from reserve                               |        | _   |    | -   |    | (24,392)  |    | (40,710)       | (24,392)       |    | -              |
| Debt charges:                                    |        |   |    |   |    |   |    |                |                |    |                |
| Interest on short term debt                      |        | 89  |    | 29  |    | 522   | _  | 720            | 640            |    | 759            |
| Annual Surplus (Deficit)                         |        | -   |    | -   |    | -   |    | -              | -              |    | (15,320)       |
| Accumulated surplus (deficit), beginning of year |        | -   |    | -   |    | -   | _  | -              | -              |    | 15,320         |
| Accumulated Surplus (Deficit), end of year       | \$     | -   | \$ | -   | \$ |   | \$ | -              | \$<br>- 9      | \$ | -              |

This page left intentionally blank.

|  | Septage<br>Disposal<br>Facilities | ş  | SSI Septage<br>Disposal | a  | runk Sewers<br>and Sewage<br>Disposal<br>Operations<br>and<br>Naintenance | Trunk Sewers<br>and Sewage<br>Disposal Debt | Ganges<br>Sewer<br>System |
|--|-----------------------------------|----|-------------------------|----|---|---|---------------------------|
| Revenue  |                                   |    |                         |    |   |   |                           |
| Government transfers Sale of services:           | \$<br>221,708                     | \$ | 304,790                 | \$ | 12,035,729  | \$ 24,608,977                               | \$ 54,130                 |
| Other sales Other revenue from own sources:      | 89,993                            |    | 429,817                 |    | -   | -   | 820,444                   |
| Interest earnings                                | 3,764                             |    | 786                     |    | 22,412  | 321,090                                     | 2,483                     |
| Other revenue                                    | 2,000                             |    | -                       |    | 80,401  | 1,952,465                                   | 1,202                     |
| Grants in lieu of taxes                          | 14,797                            |    | 524                     |    | 468,972   | 777,387                                     | 40                        |
| Total Revenue                                    | 332,262                           |    | 735,917                 |    | 12,607,514  | 27,659,919                                  | 878,299                   |
| Expenses   |                                   |    |                         |    |   |   |                           |
| General administration                           | 11,140                            |    | 12,870                  |    | 115,580   | 33,600                                      | 26,040                    |
| Other operating expenses                         | 265,070                           |    | 524,377                 |    | 10,813,594  | 1,144,343                                   | 491,322                   |
| Salaries and wages                               | 4,533                             |    | -                       |    | (1,189)   | -   | -                         |
| MFA reserve                                      | -                                 |    | 493                     |    | -   | 15,974                                      | 15,145                    |
| Recoveries                                       | -                                 |    | -                       |    | (170,194)   | -   | -                         |
| Total Expenses                                   | 280,743                           |    | 537,740                 |    | 10,757,791  | 1,193,917                                   | 532,507                   |
| Net Revenue (Expenses) Transfers to own funds:   | 51,519                            |    | 198,177                 |    | 1,849,723   | 26,466,002                                  | 345,792                   |
| Transfers to capital                             | -                                 |    | -                       |    | 75,680  | 20,924,922                                  | -                         |
| Transfers to reserve                             | 22,925                            |    | 3,114                   |    | 1,325,167   | -   | 312,007                   |
| Transfers to ERF Transfers from own funds:       | -                                 |    | -                       |    | 247,642   | -   | -                         |
| Trans from revenue                               | -                                 |    | -                       |    | 273,949   | 320,000                                     | -                         |
| Trans from reserve Debt charges:                 | -                                 |    | -                       |    | (290,898)   | -   | -                         |
| Interest on short term debt                      | 492                               |    | 1,052                   |    | 34,171  | 715,994                                     | 13,409                    |
| Interest on long term debt                       | -                                 |    | 89,135                  |    | -   | 2,269,682                                   | 7,350                     |
| Principal  | -                                 |    | 104,876                 |    | -   | 2,921,704                                   | 13,026                    |
| Annual Surplus (Deficit)                         | 28,102                            |    | -                       |    | 184,012   | (46,300)                                    | -                         |
| Accumulated surplus (deficit), beginning of year | 240,605                           |    | -                       |    | 20,263  | 241,029                                     | -                         |
| Accumulated Surplus (Deficit), end of year       | \$<br>268,707                     | \$ | -                       | \$ | 204,275   | \$ 194,729                                  | \$                        |

|    | Malaview Magic Lake Estates Estates Sewer Sewer System System |            | Port Renfrew<br>Sewer<br>System |    | 2017<br>Budget | 2017<br>Actual | 2016<br>Actual |
|----|---|------------|---------------------------------|----|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| \$ | -   | \$ 508,320 | \$ 40,295                       | \$ | 37,773,950     | \$ 37,773,949  | \$ 33,043,335  |
|    | 141,938   | 170,263    | 41,614                          |    | 1,626,885      | 1,694,069      | 1,592,481      |
|    | 78  | 1,319      | 170                             |    | 22,424         | 352,102        | 230,160        |
|    | 1,085   | 950        | 26                              |    | 67,750         | 2,038,129      | 74,048         |
|    | -   | 5          | 1,562                           | _  | 1,263,287      | 1,263,287      | 1,030,927      |
| _  | 143,101   | 680,857    | 83,667                          | _  | 40,754,296     | 43,121,536     | 35,970,951     |
|    | 5,340   | 16,840     | 2,810                           |    | 240,820        | 224,220        | 233,463        |
|    | 106,664   | 495,740    | 66,617                          |    | 14,646,029     | 13,907,727     | 15,607,265     |
|    | -   | 472        | -                               |    | -              | 3,816          | 29,741         |
|    | 19  | 2,659      | -                               |    | 42,335         | 34,290         | 35,092         |
|    | -   | (10,000)   | _                               |    | (582,314)      | (180,194)      | (183,470)      |
|    | 112,023   | 505,711    | 69,427                          |    | 14,346,870     | 13,989,859     | 15,722,091     |
|    | 31,078  | 175,146    | 14,240                          |    | 26,407,426     | 29,131,677     | 20,248,860     |
|    | -   | -          | -                               |    | 20,683,390     | 21,000,602     | 13,709,650     |
|    | 26,637  | 91,390     | 21,879                          |    | 543,627        | 1,803,119      | 1,110,386      |
|    | -   | -          | -                               |    | 248,311        | 247,642        | 246,975        |
|    | -   | -          | -                               |    | 320,000        | (46,051)       | (320,000)      |
|    | -   | -          | -                               |    | -              | (290,898)      | -              |
|    | 103   | 3,124      | 21                              |    | 13,021         | 768,366        | 10,185         |
|    | 1,240   | 15,645     | -                               |    | 2,462,765      | 2,383,052      | 2,578,659      |
| _  | 3,098   | 64,987     | -                               | _  | 3,285,868      | 3,107,691      | 3,150,671      |
|    | -   | -          | (7,660)                         |    | (509,556)      | 158,154        | (237,666)      |
| _  | -   | -          | 7,660                           | _  | 509,556        | 509,557        | 747,226        |
| \$ | -   | \$ -       | \$ -                            | \$ | -              | \$ 667,711     | \$ 509,560     |

|  | <br>rnwood<br>er Supply | Magic Lake<br>states Water<br>Supply |               | Saanich<br>Peninsula<br>Water Supply | ighland<br>er Supply |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Revenue  |                         |                                      |               |                                      |                      |
| Government transfers Sale of services:           | \$<br>19,250            | \$<br>611,237                        | \$<br>52,740  | \$ -                                 | \$<br>37,137         |
| Recreation revenue                               | -                       | -                                    | -             | -                                    | -                    |
| Other sales                                      | -                       | 307,134                              | 53,376        | 6,156,384                            | -                    |
| Other revenue from own sources:                  |                         |                                      |               |                                      |                      |
| Interest earnings                                | 71                      | 31,233                               | 81            | 45,957                               | 147                  |
| Other revenue                                    | -                       | 390                                  | 57            | 5,307                                | -                    |
| Total Revenue                                    | 19,321                  | 949,994                              | 106,254       | 6,207,648                            | 37,284               |
| Expenses   |                         |                                      |               |                                      |                      |
| General administration                           | 1,620                   | 19,160                               | 5,190         | 64,420                               | 1,720                |
| Other operating expenses                         | -                       | 489,553                              | 106,271       | 5,390,108                            | -                    |
| Salaries and wages                               | -                       | 583                                  | -             | -                                    | -                    |
| MFA reserve                                      | 47                      | 833                                  | -             | -                                    | 96                   |
| Total Expenses                                   | 1,667                   | 510,129                              | 111,461       | 5,454,528                            | 1,816                |
| Net Revenue (Expenses)                           | 17,654                  | 439,865                              | (5,207)       | 753,120                              | 35,468               |
| Transfers to own funds:                          |                         |                                      |               |                                      |                      |
| Transfers to capital                             | -                       | -                                    | -             | -                                    | -                    |
| Transfers to reserve                             | -                       | 149,328                              | -             | 646,598                              | -                    |
| Transfers to ERF                                 | -                       | -                                    | -             | 100,000                              | -                    |
| Transfers from own funds:                        |                         |                                      |               |                                      |                      |
| Debt charges:                                    |                         |                                      |               |                                      |                      |
| Interest on short term debt                      | -                       | 505                                  | 150           | 6,522                                | -                    |
| Interest on long term debt                       | 7,910                   | 100,421                              | -             | -                                    | 15,448               |
| Principal  | 9,739                   | <br>197,311                          | -             | -                                    | 20,010               |
| Annual Surplus (Deficit)                         | 5                       | (7,700)                              | (5,357)       | -                                    | 10                   |
| Accumulated surplus (deficit), beginning of year | 21                      | 38,013                               | -             | -                                    | 44                   |
| Accumulated Surplus (Deficit), end of year       | \$<br>26                | \$<br>30,313                         | \$<br>(5,357) | \$ -                                 | \$<br>54             |

| Sn<br>Cov | Renfrew<br>uggery<br>e Water<br>upply | Lyall<br>Harbour/Boot<br>Cove Water<br>Supply | Sticks Allison<br>Galiano<br>Island Water<br>Supply | Highland/Fernwood<br>Water Supply | 2017<br>Budget | 2017<br>Actual | 2016<br>Actual |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| \$        | 23,785                                | \$ 110,310                                    | \$ 5,000  | \$ 55,000                         | \$ 914,459     | \$ 914,459     | \$ 1,040,538   |
| Ψ         | 23,763                                | φ 110,510                                     | φ 5,000   | φ 33,000                          | φ 314,433      | φ 314,433      | φ 1,040,336    |
|           | -                                     | -   | -   | -                                 | -              | -              | 2,291          |
|           | -                                     | 87,641  | 40,816  | 323,132                           | 6,512,050      | 6,968,483      | 7,146,573      |
|           | 109                                   | 218   | 2   | 148                               | 1,362          | 77,966         | 37,757         |
|           | -                                     | 324   | 137   | 948                               | 14,800         | 7,163          | 17,886         |
| _         | 23,894                                | 198,493                                       | 45,955  | 379,228                           | 7,442,671      | 7,968,071      | 8,245,045      |
|           | 830                                   | 7,430   | 2,320   | 15,410                            | 118,100        | 118,100        | 114,451        |
|           | -                                     | 145,803                                       | 40,040  | 255,796                           | 6,351,166      | 6,427,571      | 6,574,537      |
|           | -                                     | -   | -   | -                                 | -              | 583            | -              |
|           | 99                                    | 105   | -   | 116                               |                | 1,296          | 2,528          |
|           | 929                                   | 153,338                                       | 42,360  | 271,322                           | 6,469,266      | 6,547,550      | 6,691,516      |
|           | 22,965                                | 45,155  | 3,595   | 107,906                           | 973,405        | 1,420,521      | 1,553,529      |
|           | -                                     | -   | -   | -                                 | -              | -              | (10,000)       |
|           | -                                     | 4,850   | 3,510   | 32,838                            | 420,700        | 837,124        | 883,391        |
|           | -                                     | -   | -   | -                                 | 100,000        | 100,000        | 100,000        |
|           | 127                                   | 405   | 85  | 1,151                             | 3,250          | 8,945          | 9,447          |
|           | 7,800                                 | 18,425  | -   | 16,250                            | 166,258        | 166,254        | 211,255        |
|           | 15,061                                | 21,475  | -   | 24,971                            | 288,562        | 288,567        | 322,212        |
|           | (23)                                  | -   |   | 32,696                            | (5,365)        | 19,631         | 37,224         |
|           | (15)                                  | -   | -   | (32,694)                          | 5,365          | 5,369          | (11,855)       |
| \$        | (38)                                  | \$ -  | \$ -  | \$ 2                              | \$ -           | \$ 25,000      | \$ 25,369      |

|  | Skana Wate<br>Supply |      | Surfside<br>ater Supply | Beddis Water<br>Supply | Fulford Water<br>Supply | Cedars of<br>Tuam Supply |
|--|----------------------|------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Revenue  |                      |      |                         |                        |                         |                          |
| Government transfers                             | \$ 19,350            | 0 \$ | 33,150                  | \$ 71,590              | \$ 74,790               | \$ -                     |
| Sale of services:                                |                      |      |                         |                        |                         |                          |
| Other sales                                      | 40,634               | 4    | 68,778                  | 138,727                | 137,658                 | 27,272                   |
| Other revenue from own sources:                  |                      |      |                         |                        |                         |                          |
| Interest earnings                                | 91                   | 1    | 136                     | 207                    | 342                     | 15                       |
| Other revenue                                    | 163                  | 3    | 341                     | 266                    | 175                     | 56                       |
| Total Revenue                                    | 60,238               | 8    | 102,405                 | 210,790                | 212,965                 | 27,343                   |
| Expenses   |                      |      |                         |                        |                         |                          |
| General administration                           | 2,900                | 0    | 4,510                   | 8,030                  | 8,500                   | 1,700                    |
| Grants in aid                                    | -                    |      | -                       | -                      | -                       | -                        |
| Other operating expenses                         | 36,840               | 0    | 69,360                  | 146,728                | 136,843                 | 20,107                   |
| Salaries and wages                               | -                    |      | -                       | -                      | -                       | -                        |
| MFA reserve                                      | 44                   | 4    | 82                      | 175                    | 204                     | 8                        |
| Recoveries                                       | -                    |      | -                       | -                      | -                       | -                        |
| Total Expenses                                   | 39,784               | 4    | 73,952                  | 154,933                | 145,547                 | 21,815                   |
| Net Revenue (Expenses)                           | 20,454               | 4    | 28,453                  | 55,857                 | 67,418                  | 5,528                    |
| Transfers to own funds:                          |                      |      |                         |                        |                         |                          |
| Transfers to capital                             | -                    |      | -                       | -                      | -                       | -                        |
| Transfers to reserve                             | 9,383                | 3    | 9,750                   | 2,970                  | 11,946                  | 3,883                    |
| Transfers to ERF                                 | -                    |      | -                       | -                      | -                       | -                        |
| Transfers from own funds:                        |                      |      |                         |                        |                         |                          |
| Trans from reserve                               | -                    |      | -                       | 14,058                 | -                       | -                        |
| Debt charges:                                    |                      |      |                         |                        |                         |                          |
| Interest on short term debt                      | 38                   | 8    | 194                     | 650                    | 253                     | 29                       |
| Interest on long term debt                       | 4,090                | 0    | 5,584                   | 18,004                 | 15,969                  | 504                      |
| Principal  | 6,943                | 3    | 12,925                  | 48,291                 | 39,250                  | 1,112                    |
| Annual Surplus (Deficit)                         | -                    |      | -                       | -                      | -                       | -                        |
| Accumulated surplus (deficit), beginning of year | _                    |      | -                       | -                      | -                       | -                        |
| Accumulated Surplus (Deficit), end of year       | \$ -                 | \$   | -                       | \$ -                   | \$ -                    | \$ -                     |

| Cedar Lane<br>Water Supply |        | Wilderness<br>Mountain<br>Water |         | Regional<br>Water Supply | Regional<br>Water<br>Distribution |    | 2017<br>Budget |    | 2017<br>Actual |    | 2016<br>Actual |
|----------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|---------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|----|----------------|----|----------------|----|----------------|
| \$                         | 22,660 | \$                              | 55,740  | \$ -                     | \$ -                              | \$ | 277,280        | \$ | 277,280        | \$ | 266,060        |
|                            | 37,612 |                                 | 70,191  | 30,283,540               | 16,338,554                        |    | 45,089,700     |    | 47,142,966     |    | 48,139,115     |
|                            | 87     |                                 | 64      | 572,557                  | 56,758                            |    | 54,870         |    | 630,257        |    | 64,958         |
|                            | 167    |                                 | 106     | 118,401                  | 260,876                           | _  | 189,300        |    | 380,551        |    | 268,245        |
|                            | 60,526 |                                 | 126,101 | 30,974,498               | 16,656,188                        | _  | 45,611,150     | _  | 48,431,054     | _  | 48,738,378     |
|                            | 3,040  |                                 | 4,440   | 719,330                  | 212,050                           |    | 964,500        |    | 964,500        |    | 949,898<br>75  |
|                            | 37,616 |                                 | 97,721  | 4,704,054                | 10,533,485                        |    | 30,355,276     |    | 15,782,754     |    | 15,626,992     |
|                            | -      |                                 | -       | 12,369,249               | 394,431                           |    | 13,875,710     |    | 12,763,680     |    | 12,729,532     |
|                            | 42     |                                 | 64      | 37,347                   | 5,354                             |    | 94,990         |    | 43,320         |    | 95,207         |
|                            | -      |                                 | -       | (4,776,849)              | -                                 | _  | (21,192,800)   |    | (4,776,849)    |    | (4,864,532)    |
|                            | 40,698 |                                 | 102,225 | 13,053,131               | 11,145,320                        | _  | 24,097,676     |    | 24,777,405     |    | 24,537,172     |
|                            | 19,828 |                                 | 23,876  | 17,921,367               | 5,510,868                         |    | 21,513,474     |    | 23,653,649     |    | 24,201,206     |
|                            | -      |                                 | _       | 5,566,059                | 3,835,113                         |    | 7,120,344      |    | 9,401,172      |    | 10,125,877     |
|                            | 4,112  |                                 | (234)   | -                        | -                                 |    | 32,730         |    | 41,810         |    | 58,268         |
|                            | -      |                                 | -       | 288,996                  | 268,656                           |    | 557,644        |    | 557,652        |    | 546,498        |
|                            | -      |                                 | -       | -                        | (251,135)                         |    | (264,536)      |    | (265,193)      |    | (264,737)      |
|                            | 76     |                                 | 472     | (43,496)                 | (8,963)                           |    | 38,792         |    | (50,747)       |    | 16,240         |
|                            | 7,250  |                                 | 9,554   | 5,346,800                | 600,350                           |    | 6,063,338      |    | 6,008,105      |    | 5,976,005      |
|                            | 8,390  |                                 | 14,033  | 6,763,008                | 1,066,847                         | _  | 7,960,795      |    | 7,960,799      |    | 7,779,411      |
|                            | -      |                                 | 51      | -                        | -                                 |    | 4,367          |    | 51             |    | (36,356)       |
|                            | -      |                                 | (4,367) | -                        | -                                 | _  | (4,367)        |    | (4,367)        |    | 31,990         |
| \$                         | -      | \$                              | (4,316) | \$ -                     | \$ -                              | 9  | ; -            | \$ | (4,316)        | \$ | (4,366)        |

#### Capital Funds Statement of Financial Position (Unaudited)

|   |      | General<br>Capital | W  | /ater Capital | S  | Sewer Capital |    | 2017        |      | 2016        |
|---|------|--------------------|----|---------------|----|---------------|----|-------------|------|-------------|
| Financial Assets                        |      |                    |    |               |    |               |    |             |      |             |
| Receivables:                            |      |                    |    |               |    |               |    |             |      |             |
| Accounts receivable                     | \$   | 12,059,489         | \$ | 20,674,022    | \$ | 8,138,490     | \$ | 40,872,001  | \$   | 64,383,428  |
| Debt recoverable from other authorities |      |                    |    |               |    |               |    |             |      |             |
| Debentures:                             |      |                    |    |               |    |               |    |             |      |             |
| District of Sooke                       |      | 5,182,816          |    | -             |    | -             |    | 5,182,816   |      | 5,649,753   |
| City of Colwood                         |      | 10,983,910         |    | -             |    | -             |    | 10,983,910  |      | 11,900,559  |
| Town of Esquimalt                       |      | 7,015,691          |    | -             |    | -             |    | 7,015,691   |      | 7,865,727   |
| District of Highlands                   |      | 721,517            |    | -             |    | -             |    | 721,517     |      | 796,146     |
| District of North Saanich               |      | 7,364,160          |    | -             |    | -             |    | 7,364,160   |      | 8,147,037   |
| District of Oak Bay                     |      | 1,920,357          |    | -             |    | -             |    | 1,920,357   |      | 2,189,239   |
| District of Saanich                     |      | 32,619,303         |    | -             |    | -             |    | 32,619,303  |      | 28,909,902  |
| Town of Sidney                          |      | 5,775,607          |    | -             |    | -             |    | 5,775,607   |      | 2,927,012   |
| City of Victoria                        |      | 73,637,420         |    | -             |    | -             |    | 73,637,420  |      | 67,458,511  |
| District of Central Saanich             | 1    | 10,035,328         |    | -             |    | -             |    | 10,035,328  |      | 10,622,801  |
| Town of View Royal                      |      | 6,549,565          |    | -             |    |               | _  | 6,549,565   |      | 6,897,533   |
|   | \$ 1 | 73,865,163         | \$ | 20,674,022    | \$ | 8,138,490     | \$ | 202,677,675 | \$ 2 | 217,747,648 |

#### Capital Funds Statement of Financial Position (Unaudited)

|   |    | General<br>Capital | ٧  | Vater Capital | 5  | Sewer Capital |    | 2017          |      | 2016         |
|---|----|--------------------|----|---------------|----|---------------|----|---------------|------|--------------|
| Financial Liabilities                               |    |                    |    |               |    |               |    |               |      |              |
| Payables:   |    |                    |    |               |    |               |    |               |      |              |
| Trade accounts and                                  |    |                    |    |               |    |               |    |               |      |              |
| accrued liabilities                                 | \$ | 517,952            | \$ | 5,253,061     | \$ |               | \$ | 8,537,999     | B    | 5,043,654    |
| Contractors holdbacks                               |    | 120,847            |    | 739,870       |    | 27,826,762    |    | 28,687,479    |      | 809,075      |
| CIAC developer advances                             |    |                    |    |               |    |               |    |               |      |              |
| for construction                                    | _  | -                  | _  | 461,127       | _  | -             | _  | 461,127       | _    | 263,068      |
| Dahaatiwaa issued ku                                |    | 638,799            |    | 6,454,058     |    | 30,593,748    |    | 37,686,605    |      | 6,115,797    |
| Debentures issued by<br>Municipal Finance Authority | ,  | 185,405,285        |    | 71,329,566    |    | 32,349,300    |    | 289,084,151   | 2    | 295,342,517  |
| Non-debenture / bank loan                           |    |                    |    | -             |    | 17,402,146    | _  | 17,402,146    |      | 18,395,000   |
|   |    | 185,405,285        |    | 71,329,566    |    | 49,751,446    |    | 306,486,297   | 3    | 313,737,517  |
|   |    | 186,044,084        |    | 77,783,624    |    | 80,345,194    |    | 344,172,902   | 3    | 319,853,314  |
| Net Financial Assets<br>(Liabilities)               |    | (12,178,921)       |    | (57,109,602)  | )  | (72,206,704)  | (  | (141,495,227) | ('   | 102,105,666) |
| Non-Financial Assets                                |    |                    |    |               |    |               |    |               |      |              |
| Tangible capital assets:                            |    |                    |    |               |    |               |    |               |      |              |
| Engineering structures                              |    | 111,234,800        |    | 493,828,047   |    | 210,874,029   |    | 815,936,876   | 7    | 782,131,379  |
| Buildings   |    | 113,259,088        |    | 7,663,219     |    | 1,700,613     |    | 122,622,920   |      | 117,283,244  |
| Equipment   |    | 33,659,234         |    | 27,174,329    |    | 5,412,450     |    | 66,246,013    |      | 62,695,284   |
| Vehicles  |    | 14,392,480         |    | 6,038,464     |    | 29,322        |    | 20,460,266    |      | 20,203,801   |
| Land  |    | 122,658,942        |    | 84,037,357    |    | 29,778,065    |    | 236,474,364   | 2    | 243,933,651  |
| Other assets  |    | 2,496,308          |    | 9,549,533     |    | 3,271,442     |    | 15,317,283    |      | 13,640,654   |
| Assets WIP  |    | 15,395,685         |    | 18,315,708    |    | 113,730,843   |    | 147,442,236   |      | 65,077,307   |
|   |    | 413,096,537        |    | 646,606,657   |    | 364,796,764   |    | 1,424,499,958 | 1    | ,304,965,320 |
| Inventory of supplies                               |    | -                  |    | 1,105,623     |    |               | _  | 1,105,623     |      | 933,306      |
| Accumulated Surplus                                 |    |                    |    |               |    |               |    |               |      |              |
| Capital funds                                       | \$ | 400,917,616        | \$ | 590,602,678   | \$ | 292,590,060   | \$ | 1,284,110,354 | \$ 1 | ,203,792,960 |

#### Statement of Financial Activities (Unaudited)

|   | General<br>Capital   | Water<br>Capital | Sewer<br>Capital | 2017             | 2016             |
|---|----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Revenue                                       |                      |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Government transfers                          | \$<br>2,053,649 \$   | 367,086 \$       | 10,128,030       | \$ 12,548,765    | \$ 3,224,740     |
| Developer contributions                       | -                    | 2,176,943        | -                | 2,176,943        | 3,624,416        |
| Interest earnings                             | 174,216              | 246,361          | 1,173,088        | 1,593,665        | 629,387          |
| Other revenue                                 | 120,221              | -                | (1,480,858)      | (1,360,637)      | 553,661          |
| Capitalization of debt                        | 2,751,604            | 11,965,544       | 4,365,526        | 19,082,674       | 18,437,874       |
| Net Revenue                                   | 5,099,690            | 14,755,934       | 14,185,786       | 34,041,410       | 26,470,078       |
| Transfers to own funds:                       |                      |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Transfers to revenue                          | -                    | _                | -                | -                | -                |
| Transfers to capital                          | -                    | _                | -                | -                | (1,675,000)      |
| Transfers to reserve                          | (1,563,305)          | (780,131)        | (3,876,760)      | (6,220,196)      | (623,362)        |
| Transfers to ERF                              | (320,000)            | -                | -                | (320,000)        | (273)            |
| Transfers from own funds:                     |                      |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Trans from revenue                            | 3,963,261            | 9,401,173        | 21,199,922       | 34,564,356       | 26,992,366       |
| Trans from capital                            | -                    | -                | -                | -                | 1,675,000        |
| Trans from reserve                            | 9,924,498            | 5,489,543        | 1,537,184        | 16,951,225       | 14,745,728       |
| Trans from ERF                                | 2,164,701            | 578,458          | 242,955          | 2,986,114        | 2,383,017        |
| Decrease in inventory                         | 1                    | 177,716          | -                | 177,717          | 89,860           |
| Disposal of assets                            | (1,054,790)          | (806,326)        | (2,114)          | (1,863,230)      | (5,842,724)      |
| Annual Surplus Accumulated surplus, beginning | 18,214,056           | 28,816,367       | 33,286,973       | 80,317,396       | 64,214,690       |
| of year                                       | 382,703,560          | 561,786,311      | 259,303,087      | 1,203,792,958    | 1,139,578,270    |
| Accumulated Surplus, end of year              | \$<br>400,917,616 \$ | 590,602,678 \$   | 292,590,060      | \$ 1,284,110,354 | \$ 1,203,792,960 |

#### Statement of Capital Financing (Unaudited)

|   | Capital         | Capital        | Capital        | 2017                    | 2016                    |
|---|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Finances acquired:  |                 |                |                |                         |                         |
| Unexpended funds at beginning of year \$                                | 13,603,263 \$   | 22,702,081 \$  | 15,139,442     | \$ 51,444,786 \$        | 44,547,990              |
| Long-term debt incurred:  |                 |                |                |                         |                         |
| Bank loan / MFA non-debenture loans                                     | -               | -              | -              | -                       | 750,000                 |
| Bank Loan Repay   | (660,000)       | -              | -              | (660,000)               | -                       |
| Debentures:   |                 |                |                |                         |                         |
| Own portion   | 2,300,000       | -              | 1,095,000      | 3,395,000               | 4,745,000               |
| Member municipalities' portion  | 19,095,800      | -              | -              | 19,095,800              | 18,565,600              |
| Transfer from member municipalities for their portion of long-term debt | 8,277,993       | _              | _              | 8,277,993               | 7,605,634               |
| Transfer from post capitalization                                       | 115,721         | _              | _              | 115,721                 | 210,552                 |
| Transfer from current liability to equity - Skirt & Silver Creek        | 110,121         |                |                |                         | 138,078                 |
| Transfers from own funds:   | -               | -              | -              | -                       | 130,070                 |
| Sewer Revenue Fund  |                 |                | 13,709,650     | 13,709,650              | 13,709,650              |
| General Revenue Fund  | 3,963,261       | -              | -              | 3,963,261               | , ,                     |
| Water Revenue Fund  | 3,903,201       | -<br>9,578,889 | -              | , ,                     | 3,146,840<br>10,225,736 |
| Reserve Funds   | -<br>12,089,199 | 6,068,002      | -<br>2,805,125 | 9,578,889<br>20,962,326 | 17,124,485              |
| Capital Funds   | 12,009,199      | 0,000,002      | 2,005,125      | 20,962,326              | 1,675,000               |
| Conditional grant from government                                       | 2,053,651       | -<br>367,086   | -<br>126,283   | -<br>2,547,020          | 3,210,863               |
| Contribution in aid   | 2,033,031       | 2,176,943      | 120,203        | 2,176,943               | 3,624,417               |
| Interest earned   | -<br>174,217    | 246,361        | 263,618        | 684,196                 | 629,388                 |
| Other   | 4,500           | 240,301        | 218,908        | 223,408                 | 218,908                 |
| Temporary borrowings and payables at end of                             | 4,500           | -              | 210,900        | 223,400                 | 210,900                 |
| year  | 638,799         | 6,454,058      | 202,963        | 7,295,820               | 6,115,797               |
| \$  | 61,656,404 \$   | 47,593,420 \$  | 33,560,989     | \$ 142,810,813 \$       | 136,243,938             |
| Finances applied:   |                 |                |                |                         |                         |
| Temporary borrowings and payables at beginning                          |                 |                |                |                         |                         |
| of year \$  | ==0,000 <b></b> | 5,692,326 \$   | 27,000         | \$ 5,939,834 \$         | 6,090,265               |
| Expenditure for fixed assets  | 20,119,305      | 20,446,939     | 3,713,002      | 44,279,246              | 37,304,633              |
| Transfers to own funds:   |                 |                |                |                         |                         |
| Reserve Funds   | 1,883,306       | 780,133        | 167,903        | 2,831,342               | 619,378                 |
| Capital Funds   | -               | -              | 1,575,000      | 1,575,000               | 1,675,000               |
| Transfer to member municipalities for their portion of debentures       | 19,095,800      | -              | -              | 19,095,800              | 18,565,600              |
| Payment of long-term debt on behalf of member municipalities            | 8,277,993       | -              | -              | 8,277,993               | 7,605,634               |
| Unexpended funds at end of year   | 12,059,489      | 20,674,022     | 28,078,084     | 60,811,595              | 64,383,428              |
| \$  | 61,656,401 \$   | 47,593,420 \$  | 33,560,989     | \$ 142,810,810 \$       | 136,243,938             |

# Reserve Funds General Government Capital Reserves Statement of Continuity (Unaudited)

|                                  | General<br>Government<br>Equipment<br>Replacement<br>Fund | Feasibility<br>Study Reserve | Office<br>Facilities &<br>Equipment<br>Replacement<br>Fund |
|----------------------------------|---|------------------------------|--|
| Opening balance                  | \$ 5,138,308  | \$ 149,460                   | \$ 6,298,550   |
| Add                              |   |                              |  |
| Other revenue from own sources:  |   |                              |  |
| Interest earnings                | 87,545  | 3,939                        | 107,741  |
| Other revenues                   | 57,655  | -                            | -  |
| Transfers from own funds:        |   |                              |  |
| Trans from revenue               | -   | -                            | 631,298  |
| Trans from capital               | -   | -                            | 13,021   |
| Trans from reserve               | -   | -                            | 142,068  |
| Trans from ERF                   | 800,676   | -                            |  |
| Total Revenue                    | 945,876   | 3,939                        | 894,128  |
| Deduct                           |   |                              |  |
| Debt charges                     | -   | -                            | 33,093   |
| Other operating expenses         | 1   | -                            | (1)  |
| Transfers to own funds:          |   |                              |  |
| Transfers to capital             | 694,931   | -                            | 120,890  |
| Transfers to reserve             | <u>-</u>  | -                            | 40,583   |
| Total Expenses                   | (694,932)   | -                            | (194,565)  |
| Change in Fund Balance           | 250,944   | 3,939                        | 699,563  |
| Accumulated Surplus, end of year | \$ 5,389,252  | \$ 153,399                   | \$ 6,998,113   |

This page left intentionally blank.

# Reserve Funds Fire Protection Capital Reserves Statement of Continuity (Unaudited)

|                                  | Is | rth Pender<br>land Fire<br>Capital<br>Reserve | Willis Point<br>Fire &<br>Recreation<br>Capital<br>Reserve | Shirley Fire<br>Capital<br>Reserve | East Sooke<br>Fire Capital<br>Reserve |
|----------------------------------|----|---|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Opening balance                  | \$ | 190,406                                       | \$ 15,532  | \$ 29,882                          | \$ 925                                |
| Add                              |    |   |  |                                    |                                       |
| Other revenue from own sources:  |    |   |  |                                    |                                       |
| Interest earnings                |    | 2,388   | 213  | 409                                | 13                                    |
| Other revenues                   |    | -   | -  | -                                  | -                                     |
| Transfers from own funds:        |    |   |  |                                    |                                       |
| Trans from revenue               |    | 63,930  | 164,430  | 24,520                             | 17,735                                |
| Trans from ERF                   |    | -   | -  | -                                  | -                                     |
| Total Revenue                    |    | 66,318  | 164,643  | 24,929                             | 17,748                                |
| Deduct                           |    |   |  |                                    |                                       |
| Transfers to own funds:          |    |   |  |                                    |                                       |
| Transfers to capital             |    | 55,000  | -  | -                                  | -                                     |
| Total Expenses                   |    | 55,000  | -  | -                                  | -                                     |
| Change in Fund Balance           |    | 11,318  | 164,643  | 24,929                             | 17,748                                |
| Accumulated Surplus, end of year | \$ | 201,724                                       | \$ 180,175   | \$ 54,811                          | \$ 18,673                             |

# Reserve Funds Fire Protection Capital Reserves Statement of Continuity (Unaudited)

|                                  |      |                                  | Fire   |   |  |
|----------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|--|---|--|
|                                  | Fire | h Galiano<br>e Capital<br>eserve | Protection<br>Equipment<br>Replacement<br>Fund | Port Renfrew<br>Fire Capital<br>Reserve | Otter Point<br>Fire Capital<br>Reserve |
| Opening balance                  | \$   | 23,914                           | \$ 953,601                                     | \$ 42,937                               | \$ -                                   |
| Add                              |      |                                  |  |   |  |
| Other revenue from own sources:  |      |                                  |  |   |  |
| Interest earnings                |      | 328                              | 16,796   | 588                                     | -                                      |
| Other revenues                   |      | -                                | 3,487  | -                                       | -                                      |
| Transfers from own funds:        |      |                                  |  |   |  |
| Trans from revenue               |      | 5,000                            | -  | -                                       | 50,750                                 |
| Trans from ERF                   |      | -                                | 519,932  | -                                       | -                                      |
| Total Revenue                    |      | 5,328                            | 540,215  | 588                                     | 50,750                                 |
| Deduct                           |      |                                  |  |   |  |
| Transfers to own funds:          |      |                                  |  |   |  |
| Transfers to capital             |      | -                                | 345,929  | -                                       | -                                      |
| Total Expenses                   |      | -                                | 345,929  | -                                       | -                                      |
| Change in Fund Balance           |      | 5,328                            | 194,286  | 588                                     | 50,750                                 |
| Accumulated Surplus, end of year | \$   | 29,242                           | \$ 1,147,887                                   | \$ 43,525                               | \$ 50,750                              |

# Reserve Funds Protection General Capital Reserves Statement of Continuity (Unaudited)

|                                  | Southern Gu<br>Islands<br>Emergency<br>Capital<br>Reserve | Island              | Family Court<br>Building<br>Capital<br>Reserve | Protective<br>General<br>Equipment<br>Replacement<br>Fund |
|----------------------------------|---|---------------------|--|---|
| Opening balance                  | \$ 180,119  | 9 \$ 52,517         | 7 \$ 169,015                                   | \$ 1,116,635  |
| Add                              |   |                     |  |   |
| Other revenue from own sources:  |   |                     |  |   |
| Interest earnings                | 2,44  | 1 708               | 3 1,241  | 18,347  |
| Other revenues                   | -   | -                   | -  | 4,422   |
| Transfers from own funds:        |   |                     |  |   |
| Trans from revenue               | -   | 1,791               | 1 74,374                                       | -   |
| Trans from reserve               | -   | -                   | 4,022  | -   |
| Trans from ERF                   | -   | -                   | -  | 82,768  |
| Total Revenue                    | 2,44  | 1 2,499             | 79,637   | 105,537   |
| Deduct                           |   |                     |  |   |
| Transfers to own funds:          |   |                     |  |   |
| Transfers to capital             | 1,660   | 3,719               | 160,096  | 77,808  |
| Total Expenses                   | 1,660   | 3,719               | 160,096  | 77,808  |
| Change in Fund Balance           | 78  | 1 (1,220            | (80,459)                                       | 27,729  |
| Accumulated Surplus, end of year | \$ 180,900  | ) \$ 51,29 <b>7</b> | 7 \$ 88,556                                    | \$ 1,144,364  |

# Reserve Funds Transportation Capital Reserves Statement of Continuity (Unaudited)

|                                  | Isl | outhern Gulf<br>lands Small<br>raft Harbour<br>Capital<br>Reserve | Salt Spring<br>Island<br>Harbours<br>Capital<br>Reserve | Salt Spring<br>Island<br>Transportation<br>Capital Reserve | Salt Spring<br>Island Transit<br>Capital<br>Reserve |
|----------------------------------|-----|---|---|--|---|
| Opening balance                  | \$  | 1,169,985   | \$ 213,702  | \$ 712,222   | \$ -  |
| Add                              |     |   |   |  |   |
| Other revenue from own sources:  |     |   |   |  |   |
| Interest earnings                |     | 24,017  | 1,171   | 9,644  | 30  |
| Transfers from own funds:        |     |   |   |  |   |
| Trans from revenue               |     | 216,854   | 22,042  | 273,207  | 18,930  |
| Trans from capital               |     | 9,107   | -   | -  | -   |
| Trans from reserve               |     | -   | -   | -  | 14,291  |
| Total Revenue                    |     | 249,978   | 23,213  | 282,851  | 33,251  |
| Deduct                           |     |   |   |  |   |
| Transfers to own funds:          |     |   |   |  |   |
| Transfers to capital             |     | 895,700   | 164,000   | 86,460   | 12,000  |
| Total Expenses                   |     | 895,700   | 164,000   | 86,460   | 12,000  |
| Change in Fund Balance           |     | (645,722)   | (140,787)   | (140,787)  | 21,251  |
| Accumulated Surplus, end of year | \$  | 524,263   | \$ 72,915   | \$ 908,613   | \$ 21,251   |

# Reserve Funds Transportation Capital Reserves Statement of Continuity (Unaudited)

|                                  | S<br>Ed | sportation<br>ervices<br>juipment<br>blacement<br>Fund |
|----------------------------------|---------|--|
| Opening balance                  | \$      | 14,291   |
| Add                              |         |  |
| Other revenue from own sources:  |         |  |
| Interest earnings                |         | 197  |
| Transfers from own funds:        |         |  |
| Trans from revenue               |         | -  |
| Trans from capital               |         | -  |
| Trans from reserve               |         | -  |
| Total Revenue                    |         | 197  |
| Deduct                           |         |  |
| Transfers to own funds:          |         |  |
| Transfers to capital             |         | 14,291   |
| Total Expenses                   |         | 14,291   |
| Change in Fund Balance           |         | (14,094)   |
| Accumulated Surplus, end of year | \$      | 197  |

|                                  | Pai<br>C | na Island<br>k Land<br>apital<br>eserve | Pender Island<br>Park Land<br>Capital<br>Reserve | Saanich<br>Peninsula Ice<br>Arena Facility<br>Capital<br>Reserve | Regional<br>Parks Capital<br>Reserve |
|----------------------------------|----------|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| Opening balance                  | \$       | 2,939                                   | \$ 33,257  | \$ 1,182,052   | \$ 5,242,838                         |
| Add                              |          |   |  |  |                                      |
| Other revenue from own sources:  |          |   |  |  |                                      |
| Interest earnings                |          | 40                                      | 456  | 9,302  | 86,178                               |
| Other revenues                   |          | -                                       | -  | -  | -                                    |
| Transfers from own funds:        |          |   |  |  |                                      |
| Trans from revenue               |          | -                                       | -  | 899,498  | 5,071,451                            |
| Trans from capital               |          | -                                       | -  | -  | -                                    |
| Trans from ERF                   |          | -                                       | -  | -  | -                                    |
| Total Revenue                    |          | 40                                      | 456  | 908,800  | 5,157,629                            |
| Deduct                           |          |   |  |  |                                      |
| Debt charges                     |          | -                                       | -  | -  | (893)                                |
| Other operating expenses         |          | -                                       | -  | -  | -                                    |
| Transfers to own funds:          |          |   |  |  |                                      |
| Transfers to capital             |          | -                                       | -  | 1,131,500  | 4,890,000                            |
| Total Expenses                   |          | -                                       | -  | 1,131,500  | 4,889,107                            |
| Change in Fund Balance           |          | 40                                      | 456  | (222,700)  | 268,522                              |
| Accumulated Surplus, end of year | \$       | 2,979                                   | \$ 33,713  | \$ 959,352   | \$ 5,511,360                         |

|                                  | Co<br>Pa | angford<br>ommunity<br>rk Capital<br>Reserve | Pá | Sooke<br>ommunity<br>ark Capital<br>Reserve | Salt Spring<br>Island Park<br>Land<br>Acquisition<br>Capital<br>Reserve | Saturna Island<br>Parks &<br>Recreation<br>Capital<br>Reserve |
|----------------------------------|----------|--|----|---|---|---|
| Opening balance                  | \$       | -  | \$ | 366,559                                     | \$ 220,789  | \$ 56,448   |
| Add                              |          |  |    |   |   |   |
| Other revenue from own sources:  |          |  |    |   |   |   |
| Interest earnings                |          | -  |    | 5,223                                       | 5,621   | 781   |
| Other revenues                   |          | -  |    | -   | -   | -   |
| Transfers from own funds:        |          |  |    |   |   |   |
| Trans from revenue               |          | -  |    | -   | -   | 15,299  |
| Trans from capital               |          | -  |    | -   | 381,831   | -   |
| Trans from ERF                   |          | -  |    | -   | -   | -   |
| Total Revenue                    |          | -  |    | 5,223                                       | 387,452   | 16,080  |
| Deduct                           |          |  |    |   |   |   |
| Debt charges                     |          | -  |    | -   | -   | -   |
| Other operating expenses         |          | -  |    | -   | -   | -   |
| Transfers to own funds:          |          |  |    |   |   |   |
| Transfers to capital             |          | -  |    | -   | 73,450  | -   |
| Total Expenses                   |          | -  |    | -   | 73,450  | -   |
| Change in Fund Balance           |          | -  |    | 5,223                                       | 314,002   | 16,080  |
| Accumulated Surplus, end of year | \$       | -  | \$ | 371,782                                     | \$ 534,791  | \$ 72,528   |

|                                  | Sooke<br>community<br>arks Capital<br>Reserve | Parks & Recreation | Galiano Island<br>Parks &<br>Recreation<br>Capital<br>Reserve | Royal Theatre<br>Capital<br>Reserve |
|----------------------------------|---|--------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| Opening balance                  | \$<br>1,104,890                               | \$ 110,473         | \$ 42,174   | \$ 876,732                          |
| Add                              |   |                    |   |                                     |
| Other revenue from own sources:  |   |                    |   |                                     |
| Interest earnings                | 21,406  | 1,526              | 577   | 10,303                              |
| Other revenues                   | -   | -                  | -   | -                                   |
| Transfers from own funds:        |   |                    |   |                                     |
| Trans from revenue               | 404,159                                       | 18,547             | 20,375  | 237,316                             |
| Trans from capital               | -   | -                  | -   | -                                   |
| Trans from ERF                   | -   | -                  | -   | -                                   |
| Total Revenue                    | 425,565                                       | 20,073             | 20,952  | 247,619                             |
| Deduct                           |   |                    |   |                                     |
| Debt charges                     | -   | -                  | -   | -                                   |
| Other operating expenses         | -   | -                  | -   | -                                   |
| Transfers to own funds:          |   |                    |   |                                     |
| Transfers to capital             | 313,975                                       | -                  | -   | 535,000                             |
| Total Expenses                   | 313,975                                       | -                  | -   | 535,000                             |
| Change in Fund Balance           | 111,590                                       | 20,073             | 20,952  | (287,381)                           |
| Accumulated Surplus, end of year | \$<br>1,216,480                               | \$ 130,546         | \$ 63,126   | \$ 589,351                          |

|                                  | Isla<br>R | alt Spring<br>nd Parks &<br>ecreation<br>Capital<br>Reserve | Mayne Island<br>Park Land<br>Capital<br>Reserve | Salt Spring<br>Island Parks<br>Capital<br>Reserve | Salt Spring<br>Island Parks<br>Service Area<br>Capital<br>Reserve |
|----------------------------------|-----------|---|---|---|---|
| Opening balance                  | \$        | 254,355   | \$ 103,137                                      | \$ 286,680  | \$ 27,164   |
| Add                              |           |   |   |   |   |
| Other revenue from own sources:  |           |   |   |   |   |
| Interest earnings                |           | 4,964   | 1,459   | 556   | 119   |
| Other revenues                   |           | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| Transfers from own funds:        |           |   |   |   |   |
| Trans from revenue               |           | -   | 62,154  | 5,386   | -   |
| Trans from capital               |           | 170,781   | -   | -   | -   |
| Trans from ERF                   |           | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| Total Revenue                    |           | 175,745   | 63,613  | 5,942   | 119   |
| Deduct                           |           |   |   |   |   |
| Debt charges                     |           | -   | (4)   | 186   | -   |
| Other operating expenses         |           | -   | 30  | 2   | -   |
| Transfers to own funds:          |           |   |   |   |   |
| Transfers to capital             |           | -   | 76,483  | 300,000   | 26,000  |
| Total Expenses                   |           | -   | 76,509  | 300,188   | 26,000  |
| Change in Fund Balance           |           | 175,745   | (12,896)  | (294,246)   | (25,881)  |
| Accumulated Surplus, end of year | \$        | 430,100   | \$ 90,241                                       | \$ (7,566)  | ) \$ 1,283  |

|                                  | McPherson<br>Theatre<br>Capital<br>Reserve |    | ooke Pool<br>Capital<br>Reserve | Capital |         | Galia<br>Commi<br>Use Bui<br>Capi<br>Rese | unity<br>Iding<br>tal |
|----------------------------------|--|----|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---|-----------------------|
| Opening balance                  | \$<br>982,443                              | \$ | -                               | \$      | 295,990 | \$ 2                                      | 5,415                 |
| Add                              |  |    |                                 |         |         |   |                       |
| Other revenue from own sources:  |  |    |                                 |         |         |   |                       |
| Interest earnings                | 14,080                                     |    | -                               |         | 4,052   |   | 345                   |
| Other revenues                   | -  |    | -                               |         | -       | -   |                       |
| Transfers from own funds:        |  |    |                                 |         |         |   |                       |
| Trans from revenue               | 352,504                                    |    | -                               |         | -       |   | 7,026                 |
| Trans from capital               | -  |    | -                               |         | -       | -   |                       |
| Trans from ERF                   | -  |    | -                               |         | -       |   |                       |
| Total Revenue                    | 366,584                                    |    | -                               |         | 4,052   |   | 7,371                 |
| Deduct                           |  |    |                                 |         |         |   |                       |
| Debt charges                     | -  |    | -                               |         | -       | -   |                       |
| Other operating expenses         | -  |    | -                               |         | -       | -   |                       |
| Transfers to own funds:          |  |    |                                 |         |         |   |                       |
| Transfers to capital             | 75,000                                     |    | -                               |         | -       |   |                       |
| Total Expenses                   | 75,000                                     |    | -                               |         | -       | _   |                       |
| Change in Fund Balance           | 291,584                                    |    | -                               |         | 4,052   |   | 7,371                 |
| Accumulated Surplus, end of year | \$<br>1,274,027                            | \$ | -                               | \$      | 300,042 | \$ 3                                      | 2,786                 |

|                                  | Cap Res<br>Regional<br>Parks Land<br>S&A | SSI Library<br>Building<br>Capital<br>Reserve | Recreation &<br>Cultural<br>Equipment<br>Replacement<br>Fund |
|----------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Opening balance                  | \$ 1,000,000                             | \$ 17,680                                     | \$ 1,089,543   |
| Add                              |  |   |  |
| Other revenue from own sources:  |  |   |  |
| Interest earnings                | 13,689                                   | 254   | 19,609   |
| Other revenues                   | -  | -   | 43,408   |
| Transfers from own funds:        |  |   |  |
| Trans from revenue               | -  | 19,549  | -  |
| Trans from capital               | -  | -   | -  |
| Trans from ERF                   | -  | -   | 436,380  |
| Total Revenue                    | 13,689                                   | 19,803  | 499,397  |
| Deduct                           |  |   |  |
| Debt charges                     | -  | -   | -  |
| Other operating expenses         | -  | -   | -  |
| Transfers to own funds:          |  |   |  |
| Transfers to capital             |  | -   | 150,188  |
| Total Expenses                   | -  | -   | 150,188  |
| Change in Fund Balance           | 13,689                                   | 19,803  | 349,209  |
| Accumulated Surplus, end of year | \$ 1,013,689                             | \$ 37,483                                     | \$ 1,438,752   |

# Reserve Funds Sewer Capital Reserves Statement of Continuity (Unaudited)

|  | S  | S.P.W.W.S.<br>Sewer Debt<br>Capital<br>Reserve | Sidney<br>Treatment<br>Plant Capital<br>Reserve | Maliview<br>Estates Sewer<br>Capital<br>Reserve | Magic Lake<br>Estates Sewer<br>System<br>Capital<br>Reserve |
|--|----|--|---|---|---|
| Opening balance                                      | \$ | 3,641,178                                      | \$ 677,442                                      | \$ 21,700                                       | \$ 61,241   |
| Add  |    |  |   |   |   |
| Government transfers Other revenue from own sources: |    | 257,250  | -   | -   | -   |
| Interest earnings<br>Transfers from own funds:       |    | 61,751   | 9,273   | 203   | 166   |
| Trans from revenue                                   |    | 253,236  | -   | 8,487   | 83,390  |
| Trans from capital                                   |    | -  | -   | -   | 59,081  |
| Trans from ERF                                       |    | -  | -   | -   | -   |
| Total Revenue  |    | 572,237  | 9,273   | 8,690   | 142,637   |
| Deduct   |    |  |   |   |   |
| Debt charges Transfers to own funds:                 |    | 2,578  | -   | -   | 198   |
| Transfers to capital                                 |    | 645,000  | -   | 8,000   | 77,000  |
| Transfers to reserve                                 |    | (273,949)                                      | -   | -   |   |
| Total Expenses                                       |    | 373,629  | -   | 8,000   | 77,198  |
| Change in Fund Balance                               |    | 198,608  | 9,273   | 690   | 65,439  |
| Accumulated Surplus, end of year                     | \$ | 3,839,786                                      | \$ 686,715                                      | \$ 22,390                                       | \$ 126,680  |

# Reserve Funds Sewer Capital Reserves Statement of Continuity (Unaudited)

|  | S<br>Tr<br>Pla | Central<br>Saanich<br>eatment<br>nt Capital<br>Seserve | Port Renfrew<br>Sewer System<br>Capital<br>Reserve | Northwest<br>Trunk Sewer<br>Capital<br>Reserve | Trunk Sewers<br>& Sewage<br>Disposal<br>Facilities<br>Capital<br>Reserve |
|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Opening balance                                      | \$             | 743,439  | \$ 43,791  | \$ 1,183                                       | \$ 6,271,434   |
| Add  |                |  |  |  |  |
| Government transfers Other revenue from own sources: |                | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Interest earnings Transfers from own funds:          |                | 10,177   | 482  | 16   | 96,890   |
| Trans from revenue                                   |                | -  | 21,879   | -  | 286,549  |
| Trans from capital                                   |                | -  | -  | -  | 3,241,624  |
| Trans from ERF                                       |                | -  | -  | -  |  |
| Total Revenue  |                | 10,177   | 22,361   | 16   | 3,625,063  |
| Deduct   |                |  |  |  |  |
| Debt charges   |                | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Transfers to own funds:                              |                |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers to capital                                 |                | -  | 10,000   | -  | 150,086  |
| Transfers to reserve                                 |                | -  | -  | -  |  |
| Total Expenses                                       |                | -  | 10,000   | -  | 150,086  |
| Change in Fund Balance                               |                | 10,177   | 12,361   | 16   | 3,474,977  |
| Accumulated Surplus, end of year                     | \$             | 753,616  | \$ 56,152  | \$ 1,199                                       | \$ 9,746,411   |

# Reserve Funds Sewer Capital Reserves Statement of Continuity (Unaudited)

|  | Tru | Northeast Ganges<br>Frunk Sewer Sewer LSA<br>Capital Capital<br>Reserve Reserve |            | Salt Spring<br>Island<br>Septage<br>Capital<br>Reserve | Sewer<br>Equipment<br>Replacement<br>Fund |  |
|--|-----|---|------------|--|---|--|
| Opening balance                                      | \$  | 27,206  | \$ 347,120 | \$ 137,670   | 4,243,377                                 |  |
| Add  |     |   |            |  |   |  |
| Government transfers Other revenue from own sources: |     | -   | -          | -  | -   |  |
| Interest earnings Transfers from own funds:          |     | 372   | 5,186      | 1,884  | 69,800                                    |  |
| Trans from revenue                                   |     | -   | 290,507    | 287  | -   |  |
| Trans from capital                                   |     | -   | 19,482     | -  | -   |  |
| Trans from ERF                                       |     | -   | -          | -  | 265,939                                   |  |
| Total Revenue  |     | 372   | 315,175    | 2,171  | 335,739                                   |  |
| Deduct   |     |   |            |  |   |  |
| Debt charges Transfers to own funds:                 |     | -   | -          | -  | -   |  |
| Transfers to capital                                 |     | -   | -          | -  | 242,955                                   |  |
| Transfers to reserve                                 |     | -   | -          | -  |   |  |
| Total Expenses                                       |     | -   | -          | -  | 242,955                                   |  |
| Change in Fund Balance                               |     | 372   | 315,175    | 2,171  | 92,784                                    |  |
| Accumulated Surplus, end of year                     | \$  | 27,578  | \$ 662,295 | \$ 139,841   | 4,336,161                                 |  |

# Reserve Funds Water Capital Reserves Statement of Continuity (Unaudited)

|  | Saanich<br>Peninsula<br>/ater Supply<br>Capital<br>Reserve | Salt Spring<br>Island<br>Highland<br>Water System<br>Capital<br>Reserve |            | Lyall<br>Harbour/Boot<br>Cove Water<br>Service Capital<br>Reserve |
|--|--|---|------------|---|
| Opening balance                                      | \$<br>7,129,184  | \$ -  | \$ 513,909 | \$ 98,662   |
| Add  |  |   |            |   |
| Government transfers Other revenue from own sources: | 275,130  | -   | -          | -   |
| Interest earnings                                    | 157,092  | -   | 7,187      | 741   |
| Other revenues Transfers from own funds:             | -  | -   | -          | -   |
| Trans from revenue                                   | 646,598  | -   | 134,328    | 3,350   |
| Trans from capital                                   | 621,619  | -   | 39,922     | 17,500  |
| Trans from ERF                                       | -  | -   | -          | -   |
| Total Revenue  | 1,700,439  | -   | 181,437    | 21,591  |
| Deduct   |  |   |            |   |
| Debt charges   | 56,612   | -   | -          | -   |
| Transfers to own funds:                              |  |   |            |   |
| Transfers to capital                                 | 2,200,000  | -   | 23,000     | 76,500  |
| Total Expenses                                       | 2,256,612  | -   | 23,000     | 76,500  |
| Change in Fund Balance                               | (556,173)  | -   | 158,437    | (54,909)  |
| Accumulated Surplus, end of year                     | \$<br>6,573,011  | \$ -  | \$ 672,346 | \$ 43,753   |

# Reserve Funds Water Capital Reserves Statement of Continuity (Unaudited)

|  | Sev | ort Renfrew<br>wer & Water<br>Capital<br>Reserve | Tuai<br>C | dars of<br>m Water<br>apital<br>eserve | Surfside Park<br>Estates Water<br>Capital<br>Reserve | Skana Water<br>Service Capital<br>Reserve |
|--|-----|--|-----------|--|--|---|
| Opening balance                                      | \$  | 187,251  | \$        | 22,427                                 | \$ 45,368  | \$ 65,942                                 |
| Add  |     |  |           |  |  |   |
| Government transfers Other revenue from own sources: |     | -  |           | -                                      | -  | -   |
| Interest earnings                                    |     | 1,964  |           | 251                                    | 536  | 570                                       |
| Other revenues Transfers from own funds:             |     | -  |           | -                                      | -  | -   |
| Trans from revenue                                   |     | -  |           | -                                      | 9,250  | 8,383                                     |
| Trans from capital                                   |     | -  |           | 3,053                                  | -  | -   |
| Trans from ERF                                       |     | -  |           | -                                      | -  | -   |
| Total Revenue  |     | 1,964  |           | 3,304                                  | 9,786  | 8,953                                     |
| Deduct   |     |  |           |  |  |   |
| Debt charges<br>Transfers to own funds:              |     | -  |           | -                                      | -  | -   |
| Transfers to capital                                 |     | 105,000  |           | 9,000                                  | 8,000  | 38,000                                    |
| Total Expenses                                       |     | 105,000  |           | 9,000                                  | 8,000  | 38,000                                    |
| Change in Fund Balance                               |     | (103,036)  |           | (5,696)                                | 1,786  | (29,047)                                  |
| Accumulated Surplus, end of year                     | \$  | 84,215   | \$        | 16,731                                 | \$ 47,154  | \$ 36,895                                 |

# Reserve Funds Water Capital Reserves Statement of Continuity (Unaudited)

|  | Sticks Allison Beddis Water<br>Water Capital Capital<br>Reserve Reserve |         | Fulford Water<br>Capital<br>Reserve | Wilderness<br>Mountain<br>Capital<br>Reserve |           |
|--|---|---------|-------------------------------------|--|-----------|
| Opening balance                                      | \$  | 18,228  | \$ 36,825                           | \$ 79,433                                    | \$ 96,877 |
| Add  |   |         |                                     |  |           |
| Government transfers Other revenue from own sources: |   | -       | -                                   | -  | -         |
| Interest earnings                                    |   | 204     | 329                                 | 929  | 775       |
| Other revenues Transfers from own funds:             |   | -       | -                                   | -  | -         |
| Trans from revenue                                   |   | 1,510   | 470                                 | 9,684  | (234)     |
| Trans from capital                                   |   | 2,478   | 35,881                              | 5,819  | 32,928    |
| Trans from ERF                                       |   | -       | -                                   | -  | -         |
| Total Revenue  |   | 4,192   | 36,680                              | 16,432                                       | 33,469    |
| Deduct   |   |         |                                     |  |           |
| Debt charges   |   | -       | -                                   | -  | -         |
| Transfers to own funds:                              |   |         |                                     |  |           |
| Transfers to capital                                 |   | 8,000   | -                                   | 25,000                                       | 88,635    |
| Total Expenses                                       |   | 8,000   | -                                   | 25,000                                       | 88,635    |
| Change in Fund Balance                               |   | (3,808) | 36,680                              | (8,568)                                      | (55,166)  |
| Accumulated Surplus, end of year                     | \$  | 14,420  | \$ 73,505                           | \$ 70,865                                    | \$ 41,711 |

## Reserve Funds Water Capital Reserves Statement of Continuity (Unaudited)

|  |   | Water | r Lane<br>Capital<br>erve | Water<br>equipment<br>eplacement<br>Fund | Fe<br>Wat | ighland<br>rnwood<br>er Capital<br>eserve |
|--|---|-------|---------------------------|--|-----------|---|
| Opening balance                                      | ; | \$    | 87,406                    | \$<br>4,892,456                          | \$        | 99,037                                    |
| Add  |   |       |                           |  |           |   |
| Government transfers Other revenue from own sources: |   |       | -                         | -  |           | -   |
| Interest earnings                                    |   |       | 1,216                     | 83,664                                   |           | 3,348                                     |
| Other revenues Transfers from own funds:             |   |       | -                         | 108,893                                  |           | -   |
| Trans from revenue                                   |   |       | 4,002                     | -  |           | 8,810                                     |
| Trans from capital                                   |   |       | 13,839                    | -  |           | 975                                       |
| Trans from ERF                                       |   |       | -                         | 657,652                                  |           | -   |
| Total Revenue  |   |       | 19,057                    | 850,209                                  |           | 13,133                                    |
| Deduct   |   |       |                           |  |           |   |
| Debt charges   |   |       | -                         | -  |           | -   |
| Transfers to own funds:                              |   |       |                           |  |           |   |
| Transfers to capital                                 |   |       | -                         | 578,459                                  |           | 14,617                                    |
| Total Expenses                                       |   |       | -                         | 578,459                                  |           | 14,617                                    |
| Change in Fund Balance                               |   |       | 19,057                    | 271,750                                  |           | (1,484)                                   |
| Accumulated Surplus, end of year                     |   | \$ 1  | 06,463                    | \$<br>5,164,206                          | \$        | 97,553                                    |

## Reserve Funds Environmental Health Capital Reserves Statement of Continuity (Unaudited)

|  | Solid Waste<br>Capital<br>Reserve | Port Renfrew<br>Solid Waste<br>Capital<br>Reserve | Environmental<br>Health<br>Equipment<br>Replacement<br>Fund |
|--|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| Opening balance                                  | \$ 18,380,884                     | \$ 33,807   | \$ 3,074,134  |
| Add  |                                   |   |   |
| Other revenue from own sources:                  |                                   |   |   |
| Interest earnings                                | 335,774                           | 463   | 50,682  |
| Other revenues Transfers from own funds:         | -                                 | -   | 7,084   |
| Trans from revenue                               | 424,000                           | 10,840  | -   |
| Trans from ERF                                   |                                   | -   | 304,420   |
| Total Revenue                                    | 759,774                           | 11,303  | 362,186   |
| Deduct   |                                   |   |   |
| Other operating expenses Transfers to own funds: | 1                                 | -   | -   |
| Transfers to capital                             | -                                 | -   | 575,846   |
| Transfers to reserve                             | 27,020                            | -   | _   |
| Total Expenses                                   | 27,021                            | -   | 575,846   |
| Change in Fund Balance                           | 732,753                           | 11,303  | (213,660)   |
| Accumulated Surplus, end of year                 | \$ 19,113,637                     | \$ 45,110   | \$ 2,860,474  |

|                                  | EI<br>O <sub>I</sub> | toral Area<br>ections<br>perating<br>leserve | Land Bank &<br>Housing<br>Operating<br>Reserve | Finance<br>Operating<br>Reserve | IT Other<br>Operating<br>Reserve |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Opening balance                  | \$                   | 64,408                                       | \$ 20,957                                      | \$ 78,809 \$                    | 65,565                           |
| Add                              |                      |  |  |                                 |                                  |
| Other revenue from own sources:  |                      |  |  |                                 |                                  |
| Interest earnings                |                      | 882  | 287  | 1,079                           | 897                              |
| Transfers from own funds:        |                      |  |  |                                 |                                  |
| Trans from revenue               |                      | 18,845                                       | -  | -                               | -                                |
| Trans from reserve               |                      | -  | 6,925  | -                               | -                                |
| Total revenue                    |                      | 19,727                                       | 7,212  | 1,079                           | 897                              |
| Deduct                           |                      |  |  |                                 |                                  |
| Debt charges                     |                      | -  | -  | -                               | -                                |
| Transfers to revenue             |                      | -  | -  | -                               | 65,560                           |
| Transfers to reserve             |                      | -  | -  | -                               | -                                |
| Total expenses                   |                      | -  | -  | -                               | 65,560                           |
| Change in fund balance           |                      | 19,727                                       | 7,212  | 1,079                           | (64,663)                         |
| Accumulated surplus, end of year | \$                   | 84,135                                       | \$ 28,169                                      | \$ 79,888 \$                    | 902                              |

|                                  | Ne<br>O | Labour<br>gotiations<br>perating<br>Reserve | Real Estate<br>Operating<br>Reserve | Safety Audits<br>Operating<br>Reserve | ES HQ Admin<br>Operating<br>Reserve |
|----------------------------------|---------|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Opening balance                  | \$      | 168,563                                     | \$ 11,499                           | \$ (5,507)                            | \$ 40,529                           |
| Add                              |         |   |                                     |                                       |                                     |
| Other revenue from own sources:  |         |   |                                     |                                       |                                     |
| Interest earnings                |         | 2,308                                       | 158                                 | -                                     | 555                                 |
| Transfers from own funds:        |         |   |                                     |                                       |                                     |
| Trans from revenue               |         | -   | 16,348                              | -                                     | -                                   |
| Trans from reserve               |         | -   | -                                   | -                                     | -                                   |
| Total revenue                    |         | 2,308                                       | 16,506                              | -                                     | 555                                 |
| Deduct                           |         |   |                                     |                                       |                                     |
| Debt charges                     |         | -   | -                                   | 89                                    | -                                   |
| Transfers to revenue             |         | -   | -                                   | -                                     | -                                   |
| Transfers to reserve             |         | -   | -                                   | -                                     | -                                   |
| Total expenses                   |         | -   | -                                   | 89                                    | -                                   |
| Change in fund balance           |         | 2,308                                       | 16,506                              | (89)                                  | 555                                 |
| Accumulated surplus, end of year | \$      | 170,871                                     | \$ 28,005                           | \$ (5,596)                            | \$ 41,084                           |

|                                  | C  | Protection<br>perating<br>Reserve | ES<br>Engineering<br>Operating<br>Reserve | ES<br>Partnership<br>Operating<br>Reserve | ES Water<br>Quality<br>Operating<br>Reserve |
|----------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Opening balance                  | \$ | 261,246                           | \$ 214,010                                | \$ 302,878 \$                             | 81,299                                      |
| Add                              |    |                                   |   |   |   |
| Other revenue from own sources:  |    |                                   |   |   |   |
| Interest earnings                |    | 2,908                             | 2,930                                     | 4,146                                     | 1,094                                       |
| Transfers from own funds:        |    |                                   |   |   |   |
| Trans from revenue               |    | 2,000                             | 15,200                                    | -   | -   |
| Trans from reserve               |    | 306,590                           | -   | -   |   |
| Total revenue                    |    | 311,498                           | 18,130                                    | 4,146                                     | 1,094                                       |
| Deduct                           |    |                                   |   |   |   |
| Debt charges                     |    | -                                 | -   | -   | -   |
| Transfers to revenue             |    | 104,381                           | -   | -   | 13,293                                      |
| Transfers to reserve             |    | 17,257                            | -   | 306,590                                   |   |
| Total expenses                   |    | 121,638                           | -   | 306,590                                   | 13,293                                      |
| Change in fund balance           |    | 189,860                           | 18,130                                    | (302,444)                                 | (12,199)                                    |
| Accumulated surplus, end of year | \$ | 451,106                           | \$ 232,140                                | \$ 434 \$                                 | 69,100                                      |

|                                  | C  | V ES Ops<br>perating<br>Reserve |
|----------------------------------|----|---------------------------------|
| Opening balance                  | \$ | 328,769                         |
| Add                              |    |                                 |
| Other revenue from own sources:  |    |                                 |
| Interest earnings                |    | 4,500                           |
| Transfers from own funds:        |    |                                 |
| Trans from revenue               |    | -                               |
| Trans from reserve               |    | 92,910                          |
| Total revenue                    |    | 97,410                          |
| Deduct                           |    |                                 |
| Debt charges                     |    | -                               |
| Transfers to revenue             |    | -                               |
| Transfers to reserve             |    | -                               |
| Total expenses                   |    | -                               |
| Change in fund balance           |    | 97,410                          |
| Accumulated surplus, end of year | \$ | 426,179                         |

# Reserve Funds Protective General Operating Reserves Statement of Continuity (Unaudited)

|  | S<br>O | mal Care<br>ervices<br>perating<br>leserve | (  | nimal Care<br>Legacy<br>Operating<br>Reserve | Electoral Area<br>Soil Deposits<br>& Removal<br>Operating<br>Reserve |            |
|--|--------|--|----|--|--|------------|
| Opening balance  | \$     | 3,021                                      | \$ | 93   | \$ 59,053  | \$ 107,182 |
| Add  |        |  |    |  |  |            |
| Other revenue from own sources: Interest earnings Transfers from own funds: Trans from revenue |        | 41   |    | 1  | 809  | 1,467<br>- |
| Total revenue  |        | 41   |    | 1  | 809  | 1,467      |
| Deduct   |        |  |    |  |  |            |
| Other operating expenses   |        | -  |    | -  | -  | -          |
| Transfers to revenue   |        | -  |    | -  | -  | 25,340     |
| Total expenses   |        | -  |    | -  | -  | 25,340     |
| Change in fund balance   |        | 41   |    | 1  | 809  | (23,873)   |
| Accumulated surplus, end of year   | \$     | 3,062                                      | \$ | 94   | \$ 59,862  | \$ 83,309  |

# Reserve Funds Protective General Operating Reserves Statement of Continuity (Unaudited)

|                                  | Res<br>I<br>O | nergency<br>sponse 911<br>Projects<br>perating<br>Reserve | HAZMAT<br>Incident<br>Response<br>Operating<br>Reserve | Noise Control<br>Operating<br>Reserve | Nuisance &<br>Unsightly<br>Premises<br>Operating<br>Reserve |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|---|
| Opening balance                  | \$            | 165,021 \$  | 31,810   | \$ 2,337                              | \$ 25,952   |
| Add                              |               |   |  |                                       |   |
| Other revenue from own sources:  |               |   |  |                                       |   |
| Interest earnings                |               | 2,259   | 435  | 32                                    | 354   |
| Transfers from own funds:        |               |   |  |                                       |   |
| Trans from revenue               |               | 18,923  | -  | -                                     | 3,080   |
| Total revenue                    |               | 21,182  | 435  | 32                                    | 3,434   |
| Deduct                           |               |   |  |                                       |   |
| Other operating expenses         |               | -   | -  | -                                     | -   |
| Transfers to revenue             |               | -   | -  | -                                     | 14,885  |
| Total expenses                   |               | -   | -  | -                                     | 14,885  |
| Change in fund balance           |               | 21,182  | 435  | 32                                    | (11,451)  |
| Accumulated surplus, end of year | \$            | 186,203 \$  | 32,245   | \$ 2,369                              | \$ 14,501   |

# Reserve Funds Protective General Operating Reserves Statement of Continuity (Unaudited)

|                                  | F<br>O | SGI<br>mergency<br>Program<br>perating<br>Reserve | SSI<br>Emergency<br>Program<br>Operating<br>Reserve |
|----------------------------------|--------|---|---|
| Opening balance                  | \$     | 60,348 \$   | 5,968   |
| Add                              |        |   |   |
| Other revenue from own sources:  |        |   |   |
| Interest earnings                |        | 817   | 82  |
| Transfers from own funds:        |        |   |   |
| Trans from revenue               |        | -   | -   |
| Total revenue                    |        | 817   | 82  |
| Deduct                           |        |   |   |
| Other operating expenses         |        | 1,030   | -   |
| Transfers to revenue             |        | 2,927   | -   |
| Total expenses                   |        | 3,957   | -   |
| Change in fund balance           |        | (3,140)   | 82  |
| Accumulated surplus, end of year | \$     | 57,208 \$   | 6,050   |

## Reserve Funds Fire Protection Operating Reserves Statement of Continuity (Unaudited)

|                                  | R  | Ourrance<br>load Fire<br>operating<br>Reserve | Fire | ctoral Area<br>Services<br>perating<br>Reserve |
|----------------------------------|----|---|------|--|
| Opening balance                  | \$ | 1,550   | \$   | 74,479   |
| Add                              |    |   |      |  |
| Other revenue from own sources:  |    |   |      |  |
| Interest earnings                |    | 21  |      | 1,020  |
| Transfers from own funds:        |    |   |      |  |
| Trans from revenue               |    | -   |      | 19,193   |
| Total revenue                    |    | 21  |      | 20,213   |
| Deduct                           |    |   |      |  |
| Total expenses                   |    | -   |      | _  |
| Change in fund balance           |    | 21  |      | 20,213   |
| Accumulated surplus, end of year | \$ | 1,571   | \$   | 94,692   |

# Reserve Funds Planning & Development Operating Reserves Statement of Continuity (Unaudited)

|                                  | A<br>O <sub>l</sub> | Climate<br>ction &<br>Adapt<br>perating<br>leserve | GIS Data<br>Maintenance<br>Operating<br>Reserve | JDF<br>Community<br>Planning<br>Operating<br>Reserve | Regional<br>Growth<br>Strategy<br>Operating<br>Reserve |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|--|---|--|--|
| Opening balance                  | \$                  | 7,524  | \$ 27,432                                       | \$ 38,575 \$   | 694,527  |
| Add                              |                     |  |   |  |  |
| Other revenue from own sources:  |                     |  |   |  |  |
| Interest earnings                |                     | 103  | 1,323   | 528  | 9,507  |
| Other revenues                   |                     | -  | 222,066   | -  | -  |
| Transfers from own funds:        |                     |  |   |  |  |
| Trans from revenue               |                     | -  | -   | 90,901   | 184,128  |
| Trans from reserve               |                     | 17,257   | -   | -  | -  |
| Total revenue                    |                     | 17,360   | 223,389   | 91,429   | 193,635  |
| Deduct                           |                     |  |   |  |  |
| Other operating expenses         |                     | -  | 41,109  | -  | -  |
| Transfers to own funds:          |                     |  |   |  |  |
| Transfers to revenue             |                     | -  | -   | -  | -  |
| Total expenses                   |                     | -  | 41,109  | -  | -  |
| Change in fund balance           |                     | 17,360   | 182,280   | 91,429   | 193,635  |
| Accumulated surplus, end of year | \$                  | 24,884   | \$ 209,712                                      | \$ 130,004 \$  | 888,162  |

# Reserve Funds Planning & Development Operating Reserves Statement of Continuity (Unaudited)

|                                  | Regional<br>Planning<br>Services<br>Operating<br>Reserve |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Opening balance                  | \$<br>1,530,407  |
| Add                              |  |
| Other revenue from own sources:  |  |
| Interest earnings                | 17,069   |
| Other revenues                   | -  |
| Transfers from own funds:        |  |
| Trans from revenue               | 181,586  |
| Trans from reserve               | -  |
| Total revenue                    | 198,655  |
| Deduct                           |  |
| Other operating expenses         | -  |
| Transfers to own funds:          |  |
| Transfers to revenue             | 400,000  |
| Total expenses                   | 400,000  |
| Change in fund balance           | (201,345)  |
| Accumulated surplus, end of year | \$<br>1,329,062  |

#### Reserve Funds Recreational & Cultural Operating Reserves Statement of Continuity (Unaudited)

|                                  | O  | Regional<br>Parks<br>Perating<br>Reserve | Region<br>Parks Le<br>Operat<br>Reser | gacy<br>ing | Panorama<br>Recreation<br>Operating<br>Reserve | Panorama Rec<br>Legacy<br>Operating<br>Reserve |
|----------------------------------|----|--|---------------------------------------|-------------|--|--|
| Opening balance                  | \$ | 86,009                                   | \$ 1:                                 | 3,067       | \$ 28,275                                      | \$ 5,319                                       |
| Add                              |    |  |                                       |             |  |  |
| Other revenue from own sources:  |    |  |                                       |             |  |  |
| Interest earnings                |    | 1,321                                    |                                       | 178         | 399  | 73   |
| Other revenues                   |    | -  | -                                     |             | 8,160  | -  |
| Transfers from own funds:        |    |  |                                       |             |  |  |
| Trans from revenue               |    | 101,155                                  | -                                     |             | -  | -  |
| Total revenue                    |    | 102,476                                  |                                       | 178         | 8,559  | 73   |
| Deduct                           |    |  |                                       |             |  |  |
| Transfers to own funds:          |    |  |                                       |             |  |  |
| Transfers to revenue             |    | 40,800                                   | -                                     |             | -  |  |
| Total expenses                   |    | 40,800                                   |                                       |             | -  | -  |
| Change in fund balance           |    | 61,676                                   |                                       | 178         | 8,559  | 73   |
| Accumulated surplus, end of year | \$ | 147,685                                  | \$ 13                                 | 3,245       | \$ 36,834                                      | \$ 5,392                                       |

#### Reserve Funds Recreational & Cultural Operating Reserves Statement of Continuity (Unaudited)

|                                  | Rec<br>Or | Facilities Loerating Op | eaparc<br>Legacy<br>perating<br>leserve | Arts and Culture Grants Operating Reserve |
|----------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|---|---|
| Opening balance                  | \$        | 407 \$                  | 2,501 \$                                | 162,079                                   |
| Add                              |           |                         |   |   |
| Other revenue from own sources:  |           |                         |   |   |
| Interest earnings                |           | 6                       | 34                                      | 2,219                                     |
| Other revenues                   |           | -                       | -                                       | -   |
| Transfers from own funds:        |           |                         |   |   |
| Trans from revenue               |           | 15,000                  | -                                       | 24,376                                    |
| Total revenue                    |           | 15,006                  | 34                                      | 26,595                                    |
| Deduct                           |           |                         |   |   |
| Transfers to own funds:          |           |                         |   |   |
| Transfers to revenue             |           | -                       | 164                                     | -   |
| Total expenses                   |           | -                       | 164                                     | -   |
| Change in fund balance           |           | 15,006                  | (130)                                   | 26,595                                    |
| Accumulated surplus, end of year | \$        | 15,413 \$               | 2,371 \$                                | 188,674                                   |

## Reserve Funds Sewer Operating Reserves Statement of Continuity (Unaudited)

|                                  | In<br>C | ast Coast<br>terceptor<br>perating<br>Reserve | <br>/MP Core &<br>S Operating<br>Reserve | LWMP Onsite<br>Operating<br>Reserve | LWMP<br>Peninsula<br>Operating<br>Reserve |
|----------------------------------|---------|---|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| Opening balance                  | \$      | 114,606                                       | \$<br>811,470                            | \$ 73,475 \$                        | 25,310                                    |
| Add                              |         |   |  |                                     |   |
| Other revenue from own sources:  |         |   |  |                                     |   |
| Interest earnings                |         | 1,539   | 11,108                                   | 1,006                               | 346                                       |
| Other revenues                   |         | -   | -  | -                                   | -   |
| Transfers from own funds:        |         |   |  |                                     |   |
| Trans from revenue               |         | 8,500   | 539,421                                  | 22,925                              | 9,636                                     |
| Trans from reserve               |         | -   | -  | -                                   | -   |
| Total revenue                    |         | 10,039  | 550,529                                  | 23,931                              | 9,982                                     |
| Deduct                           |         |   |  |                                     |   |
| Transfers to own funds:          |         |   |  |                                     |   |
| Transfers to revenue             |         | 10,000  | -  | -                                   | -   |
| Transfers to capital             |         | -   | -  | -                                   | -   |
| Total expenses                   |         | 10,000  | -  | -                                   | -   |
| Change in fund balance           |         | 39  | 550,529                                  | 23,931                              | 9,982                                     |
| Accumulated surplus, end of year | \$      | 114,645                                       | \$<br>1,361,999                          | \$ 97,406 \$                        | 35,292                                    |

#### Reserve Funds Sewer Operating Reserves Statement of Continuity (Unaudited)

|                                  | Ti | North East<br>runk Sewer<br>Operating<br>Reserve | North East<br>Trunk #2<br>Operating<br>Reserve | North West<br>Trunk Sewer<br>Operating<br>Reserve | S.P.W.W.S.<br>Sewer<br>Operating<br>Reserve |
|----------------------------------|----|--|--|---|---|
| Opening balance                  | \$ | 1,069,532  | \$<br>181,796                                  | \$ 874,533  | \$ 636,635                                  |
| Add                              |    |  |  |   |   |
| Other revenue from own sources:  |    |  |  |   |   |
| Interest earnings                |    | 14,602   | 2,597  | 11,858  | 3,318                                       |
| Other revenues                   |    | -  | -  | -   | (118,657)                                   |
| Transfers from own funds:        |    |  |  |   |   |
| Trans from revenue               |    | 140,350  | 13,600   | 122,994   | 64,250                                      |
| Trans from reserve               |    | -  | -  | -   | 5,277                                       |
| Total revenue                    |    | 154,952  | 16,197   | 134,852   | (45,812)                                    |
| Deduct                           |    |  |  |   |   |
| Transfers to own funds:          |    |  |  |   |   |
| Transfers to revenue             |    | -  | -  | 70,000  | 210,898                                     |
| Transfers to capital             |    | 70,000   | -  | -   |   |
| Total expenses                   |    | 70,000   | -  | 70,000  | 210,898                                     |
| Change in fund balance           |    | 84,952   | 16,197   | 64,852  | (256,710)                                   |
| Accumulated surplus, end of year | \$ | 1,154,484  | \$<br>197,993                                  | \$ 939,385  | \$ 379,925                                  |

## Reserve Funds Sewer Operating Reserves Statement of Continuity (Unaudited)

|                                  | ;<br>Op | gic Lake<br>Sewer<br>perating<br>eserve | SSI Septage<br>Composting<br>Operating<br>Reserve |    | Maliview<br>Sewer<br>Operating<br>Reserve | nges Sewer<br>Operating<br>Reserve |
|----------------------------------|---------|---|---|----|---|------------------------------------|
| Opening balance                  | \$      | 5,035                                   | \$<br>29,032                                      | \$ | 17,996                                    | \$<br>21,640                       |
| Add                              |         |   |   |    |   |                                    |
| Other revenue from own sources:  |         |   |   |    |   |                                    |
| Interest earnings                |         | 264                                     | 780   |    | 670                                       | 718                                |
| Other revenues                   |         | 4,965                                   | (217)   | )  | 9,228                                     | 3,542                              |
| Transfers from own funds:        |         |   |   |    |   |                                    |
| Trans from revenue               |         | 10,400                                  | 2,827   |    | 19,350                                    | 22,700                             |
| Trans from reserve               |         | -                                       | -   |    | -   | -                                  |
| Total revenue                    |         | 15,629                                  | 3,390   |    | 29,248                                    | 26,960                             |
| Deduct                           |         |   |   |    |   |                                    |
| Transfers to own funds:          |         |   |   |    |   |                                    |
| Transfers to revenue             |         | -                                       | -   |    | -   | 10,000                             |
| Transfers to capital             |         | 10,000                                  | -   |    | 23,000                                    | -                                  |
| Total expenses                   |         | 10,000                                  | -   |    | 23,000                                    | 10,000                             |
| Change in fund balance           |         | 5,629                                   | 3,390   |    | 6,248                                     | 16,960                             |
| Accumulated surplus, end of year | \$      | 10,664                                  | \$<br>32,422                                      | \$ | 24,244                                    | \$<br>38,600                       |

## Reserve Funds Water Operating Reserves Statement of Continuity (Unaudited)

|                                  | Ор | dis Water<br>erating<br>eserve | Cedar Lane<br>Water<br>Operating<br>Reserve | Fulford Water<br>Operating<br>Reserve | Highland/<br>Fernwood<br>Water<br>Operating<br>Reserve |
|----------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|
| Opening balance                  | \$ | 9,316 \$                       | 1,117                                       | \$ 5,032                              | \$ 2,516   |
| Add                              |    |                                |   |                                       |  |
| Other revenue from own sources:  |    |                                |   |                                       |  |
| Interest earnings                |    | 446                            | 717   | 215                                   | 415  |
| Other revenues                   |    | 9,103                          | 26,039                                      | 2,368                                 | 4,466  |
| Transfers from own funds:        |    |                                |   |                                       |  |
| Trans from revenue               |    | 2,500                          | 110   | 2,262                                 | 24,028   |
| Total revenue                    |    | 12,049                         | 26,866                                      | 4,845                                 | 28,909   |
| Deduct                           |    |                                |   |                                       |  |
| Transfers to own funds:          |    |                                |   |                                       |  |
| Transfers to revenue             |    | 14,058                         | -   | -                                     | -  |
| Total expenses                   |    | 14,058                         | -   | -                                     | -  |
| Change in fund balance           |    | (2,009)                        | 26,866                                      | 4,845                                 | 28,909   |
| Accumulated surplus, end of year | \$ | 7,307 \$                       | 27,983                                      | \$ 9,877                              | \$ 31,425  |

## Reserve Funds Water Operating Reserves Statement of Continuity (Unaudited)

|                                  | Boo<br>Op | Harbour<br>ot Cove<br>erating<br>eserve | Magic Lake<br>Estates Water<br>Operating<br>Reserve |          | Sticks Allison<br>Water<br>Operating<br>Reserve |
|----------------------------------|-----------|---|---|----------|---|
| Opening balance                  | \$        | 1,511                                   | \$ 15,106   | \$ 1,153 | \$ 2,014  |
| Add                              |           |   |   |          |   |
| Other revenue from own sources:  |           |   |   |          |   |
| Interest earnings                |           | 143                                     | 1,772   | 38       | 118   |
| Other revenues                   |           | 3,492                                   | 47,610  | 152      | 1,872   |
| Transfers from own funds:        |           |   |   |          |   |
| Trans from revenue               |           | 1,500                                   | 15,000  | 500      | 2,000   |
| Total revenue                    |           | 5,135                                   | 64,382  | 690      | 3,990   |
| Deduct                           |           |   |   |          |   |
| Transfers to own funds:          |           |   |   |          |   |
| Transfers to revenue             |           | -                                       | -   | -        | -   |
| Total expenses                   |           | -                                       | -   | -        | -   |
| Change in fund balance           |           | 5,135                                   | 64,382  | 690      | 3,990   |
| Accumulated surplus, end of year | \$        | 6,646                                   | \$ 79,488   | \$ 1,843 | \$ 6,004  |

## Reserve Funds Water Operating Reserves Statement of Continuity (Unaudited)

For the year ended December 31, 2017

, ,

|                                  | Op | na Water<br>perating<br>eserve | Cedar of<br>Tuam Water<br>Operating<br>Reserve |
|----------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|--|
| Opening balance                  | \$ | 3,928                          | \$ -   |
| Add                              |    |                                |  |
| Other revenue from own sources:  |    |                                |  |
| Interest earnings                |    | 178                            | 101  |
| Other revenues                   |    | 2,517                          | 3,523  |
| Transfers from own funds:        |    |                                |  |
| Trans from revenue               |    | 1,000                          | 3,883  |
| Total revenue                    |    | 3,695                          | 7,507  |
| Deduct                           |    |                                |  |
| Transfers to own funds:          |    |                                |  |
| Transfers to revenue             |    | -                              | -  |
| Total expenses                   |    | -                              | -  |
| Change in fund balance           |    | 3,695                          | 7,507  |
| Accumulated surplus, end of year | \$ | 7,623                          | \$ 7,507                                       |

#### Reserve Funds Environmental Health Operating Reserves Statement of Continuity (Unaudited)

|                                  | Regional<br>Source<br>Control<br>Operating<br>Reserve | Saanich Peninsula Source Control Operating Reserve | \$<br>Solid Waste<br>Operating<br>Reserve | Qu<br>O | ormwater<br>ality Core<br>perating<br>Reserve |
|----------------------------------|---|--|---|---------|---|
| Opening balance                  | \$<br>357,923   | \$<br>47,912                                       | \$<br>17,448,795                          | \$      | 97,863  |
| Add                              |   |  |   |         |   |
| Other revenue from own sources:  |   |  |   |         |   |
| Interest earnings                | 4,899   | 657  | 238,226                                   |         | 1,340   |
| Transfers from own funds:        |   |  |   |         |   |
| Trans from revenue               | 114,546   | 5,134  | 5,924,000                                 |         | 4,860   |
| Trans from reserve               | <br>-   | -  | (17)                                      |         |   |
| Total revenue                    | 119,445   | 5,791  | 6,162,209                                 |         | 6,200   |
| Deduct                           |   |  |   |         |   |
| Other operating expenses         | -   | -  | 150,000                                   |         | -   |
| Transfers to own funds:          |   |  |   |         |   |
| Transfers to revenue             | -   | -  | 142,000                                   |         | -   |
| Total expenses                   | -   | -  | 292,000                                   |         | -   |
| Change in fund balance           | 119,445   | 5,791  | 5,870,209                                 |         | 6,200   |
| Accumulated surplus, end of year | \$<br>477,368   | \$<br>53,703                                       | \$<br>23,319,004                          | \$      | 104,063                                       |

# Reserve Funds Environmental Health Operating Reserves Statement of Continuity (Unaudited)

|                                  | Q<br>Sanı<br>Op | mwater<br>uality<br>nich Pen<br>erating<br>eserve | Stormwater<br>Quality SGI<br>Operating<br>Reserve | Stormwater<br>Quality SSI<br>Operating<br>Reserve | Stormwater<br>Quality Sooke<br>Operating<br>Reserve |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| Opening balance                  | \$              | 1,585   | \$ 3,686  | \$ 18,419   | \$ 24,485   |
| Add                              |                 |   |   |   |   |
| Other revenue from own sources:  |                 |   |   |   |   |
| Interest earnings                |                 | 22  | 50  | 253   | 335   |
| Transfers from own funds:        |                 |   |   |   |   |
| Trans from revenue               |                 | -   | -   | 9,987   | 1,063   |
| Trans from reserve               |                 | -   | -   | -   |   |
| Total revenue                    |                 | 22  | 50  | 10,240  | 1,398   |
| Deduct                           |                 |   |   |   |   |
| Other operating expenses         |                 | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| Transfers to own funds:          |                 |   |   |   |   |
| Transfers to revenue             |                 | -   | 121   | -   | -   |
| Total expenses                   |                 | -   | 121   | -   |   |
| Change in fund balance           |                 | 22  | (71)  | 10,240  | 1,398   |
| Accumulated surplus, end of year | \$              | 1,607   | \$ 3,615  | \$ 28,659   | \$ 25,883   |

## Reserve Funds Transportation Operating Reserves Statement of Continuity (Unaudited)

|                                  | 0  | SI Transit<br>perating<br>Reserve |
|----------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|
| Opening balance                  | \$ | 299,603                           |
| Add                              |    |                                   |
| Other revenue from own sources:  |    |                                   |
| Interest earnings                |    | 4,101                             |
| Transfers from own funds:        |    |                                   |
| Total revenue                    |    | 4,101                             |
| Deduct                           |    |                                   |
| Transfers to own funds:          |    |                                   |
| Transfers to revenue             |    | 24,392                            |
| Total expenses                   |    | 24,392                            |
| Change in fund balance           |    | (20,291)                          |
| Accumulated surplus, end of year | \$ | 279,312                           |

This page left intentionally blank.

| STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS                 |      |               |               |               |               |               |
|---|------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|   |      | 2017          | 2016          | 2015          | 2014          | 2013          |
| SOURCES OF REVENUE                      |      |               |               |               |               |               |
| Government transfers                    | \$   | 124,358,444   | \$107,113,022 | \$102,727,769 | \$ 93,464,291 | \$ 90,626,344 |
| Sale of services                        |      | 70,011,214    | 72,411,686    | 62,904,578    | 62,092,954    | 58,636,187    |
| Other revenue                           |      | 11,387,954    | 13,761,161    | 18,919,952    | 12,562,148    | 7,680,491     |
| Interest earnings                       |      | 3,614,433     | 3,455,112     | 3,102,862     | 3,026,383     | 3,359,667     |
| Developer contributions                 |      | 2,176,943     | 3,624,416     | 1,406,968     | 1,548,567     | 3,785,861     |
| Affordable housing - rental income      |      | 12,911,903    | 12,358,718    | 11,920,338    | 11,618,237    | 11,192,142    |
| Grants in lieu of taxes                 |      | 3,111,755     | 2,830,555     | 2,969,599     | 2,546,331     | 1,951,763     |
| Actuarial adjustment of long-term debt  |      | 5,649,599     | 5,207,402     | 5,117,586     | 4,711,835     | 4,561,862     |
|   |      | 233,222,245   | 220,762,072   | 209,069,652   | 191,570,746   | 181,794,317   |
| EXPENSES BY FUNCTION                    |      |               |               |               |               |               |
| General government services             |      | 15,987,952    | 14,690,325    | 14,131,909    | 10,635,159    | 8,606,378     |
| Grants in aid                           |      | 493,242       | 117,776       | 120,391       | 136,855       | 135,240       |
| Protective services                     |      | 10,279,641    | 9,829,308     | 9,379,864     | 8,741,906     | 8,519,984     |
| Sewer, water, and garbage services      |      | 73,879,240    | 77,162,044    | 70,312,158    | 70,470,337    | 70,329,670    |
| Planning and development services       |      | 2,706,671     | 2,812,067     | 2,766,851     | 2,675,149     | 3,582,728     |
| Affordable housing - rental expense     |      | 14,709,146    | 14,456,963    | 19,950,928    | 14,966,947    | 15,534,282    |
| Recreation and cultural services        |      | 27,815,728    | 25,626,716    | 26,187,885    | 25,221,192    | 24,446,590    |
| Other                                   |      | 1,412,501     | 1,178,406     | 4,224,126     | 682,841       | 1,711,761     |
| Transportation services                 |      | 670,773       | 560,383       | 548,625       | 581,854       | 513,409       |
| Other fiscal services                   |      | 14,661,409    | 14,499,056    | 14,091,070    | 14,554,692    | 14,251,783    |
|   |      | 162,616,303   | 160,933,044   | 161,713,807   | 148,666,932   | 147,631,825   |
| Annual surplus                          |      | 70,605,942    | 59,829,028    | 47,355,845    | 42,903,814    | 34,162,492    |
| Accumulated surplus, beginning of year  |      | 977,608,356   | 917,779,328   | 870,423,483   | 830,319,208   | 796,156,716   |
| ACCUMULATED SURPLUS, END OF YEA         | R \$ | 1,048,214,298 | \$977,608,356 | \$917,779,328 | \$873,223,022 | \$830,319,208 |
| EXPENSES BY OBJECT                      |      |               |               |               |               |               |
| Salaries, wages and benefits            | \$   | 57,586,576    | \$ 56,131,053 | \$ 53,496,376 | \$ 51,756,743 | \$ 49,462,967 |
| Contract for services and consultants   |      | 17,162,358    | 16,438,304    | 16,119,757    | 14,754,921    | 15,584,831    |
| Repairs and maintenance                 |      | 3,495,631     | 3,727,135     | 2,762,284     | 2,304,292     | 2,377,448     |
| Supplies                                |      | 3,429,462     | 3,510,238     | 3,564,628     | 3,419,827     | 3,112,672     |
| Utilities                               |      | 4,521,311     | 4,256,736     | 4,034,141     | 4,070,845     | 3,754,861     |
| Amortization of tangible capital assets |      | 30,821,143    | 29,905,289    | 34,688,466    | 29,641,165    | 29,289,964    |
| Interest on debt                        |      | 18,008,136    | 18,667,065    | 19,582,823    | 19,598,979    | 21,156,219    |
| Other expenses                          |      | 27,591,686    | 28,297,224    | 27,465,332    | 23,120,160    | 22,892,863    |
|   | \$   | 162,616,303   | \$160,933,044 | \$161,713,807 | \$148,666,932 | \$147,631,825 |

| STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION   |  |             |                                       |    |  |    |  |  |
|---|--|-------------|---------------------------------------|----|--|----|--|--|
|   | 2017   |             | 2016                                  |    | 2015   |    | 2014   | 2013   |
| Financial assets  | \$ 402,944,566                                   | \$ 379,19   | 90 957                                | \$ | 335,305,735                                      | \$ | 330,081,637                                      | \$<br>280,981,053                              |
| Financial liabilites  | 447,988,812                                      |             | 36,959                                |    | 424,369,067                                      |    | 446,537,786                                      | 410,067,296                                    |
| Net financial assets (net debt)   | (45,044,246)                                     |             | 16,002)                               |    | (89,063,332)                                     |    | (116,456,149)                                    | 129,086,243                                    |
| Tangible capital assets   | 1,090,088,940                                    | 1,011,4     | ,                                     | 1  | ,005,239,091                                     | ,  | 988,357,174                                      | 958,319,730                                    |
| Inventory of supplies   | 1,105,623  |             | 3,305                                 |    | 858,842  |    | 992,158  | 885,049  |
| Prepaid expenses  | 737,471  |             | 9,793                                 |    | 744,727  |    | 329,839  | 200,672  |
| ACCUMULATED SURPLUS   | 1,046,887,788                                    | 977,17      | 72,501                                |    | 917,779,328                                      |    | 873,223,022                                      | <br>830,319,208                                |
| RESERVE AND RESERVE FUNDS   |  |             |                                       |    |  |    |  |  |
| Reserves and reserve funds  | 120,178,727                                      | 107,8       | 17,130                                |    | 88,841,041                                       |    | 80,522,610                                       | 80,244,549                                     |
| TOTAL RESERVE AND RESERVE FUND  | 120,178,727                                      | 107,8       | 17,130                                |    | 88,841,041                                       |    | 80,522,610                                       | 80,244,549                                     |
| Povenue   | 222 222 245                                      | 220.76      | 22 072                                |    | 200 060 662                                      |    | 101 570 746                                      | 494 704 247                                    |
| Revenue   | 233,222,245                                      | •           | 62,072                                |    | 209,069,652                                      |    | 191,570,746                                      | 181,794,317                                    |
| Expenses ANNUAL SURPLUS   | 162,616,303<br>70,605,942                        |             | 33,044<br>29,028                      |    | 161,713,807<br>47,355,845                        |    | 148,666,932<br>42,903,814                        | <br>147,631,825<br>34,162,492                  |
| Annual surplus  Acquistions of tangible capital assets  Contributed tangible capital assets                                     | 70,605,942<br>(126,293,594)                      | (36,14      | 29,028<br>18,637)                     |    | 47,355,845<br>(51,466,494)                       |    | 42,903,814<br>(58,243,330)                       | 34,162,492<br>(58,513,706                      |
| Contributed tangible capital assets   | (2,290,888)                                      | ,           | 34,968)                               |    | (1,406,968)                                      |    | (1,548,567)                                      | (3,785,861                                     |
| Amotization of tangible capital asstes  Gain on sale of tangible capital assets   | 30,821,144                                       |             | 05,289<br>13,885                      |    | 34,688,464                                       |    | 29,641,165                                       | 29,289,964                                     |
|   | (171,357)<br>ts 197,064                          |             | -                                     |    | 691,986  |    | (39,172)   | (173,271                                       |
| Proceeds on sale of tangible capital asset<br>Land held for resale  | 19,114,096                                       | 3,30        | )8,115<br>-                           |    | 611,096<br>-                                     |    | 152,457<br>-                                     | 6,988,634                                      |
|   | (8,017,593)                                      | 53,60       | 02,712                                |    | 30,473,929                                       |    | 12,866,367                                       | 7,968,252                                      |
| Acquistion of inventory of supplies Acquistion of prepaid expenses Consumption of inventory of supplies Use of prepaid expenses | (2,098,348)<br>(732,671)<br>1,926,030<br>314,993 | (24<br>1,79 | 67,210)<br>6,423)<br>92,747<br>71,359 |    | (1,445,416)<br>(718,240)<br>1,578,731<br>303,352 |    | (1,683,424)<br>(316,015)<br>1,576,321<br>186,848 | (1,421,426<br>(209,610<br>1,462,495<br>178,643 |
|   | \$ (589,996)                                     | \$ 35       | 0,473                                 | \$ | (281,573)  | \$ | (236,270)  | \$<br>10,102                                   |
| Net Remeasurement losses  | \$ (890,655)                                     | \$ (43      | 5,855)                                | \$ | -  | \$ | -  | \$<br>_  |
| Change in Net Debt<br>Net Debt, beginning of year   | \$ (9,498,244)<br>(35,546,002)                   |             | 17,330<br>63,332)                     | \$ | 30,192,356<br>(119,255,688)                      | \$ | 12,630,097<br>(129,086,246)                      | \$<br>7,978,354<br>137,064,600                 |
| Net Debt, end of year   | \$ (45,044,246)                                  | \$ (35,54   | ,                                     |    | ( , , )  |    | (116,456,149)                                    | 129,086,246                                    |

| LONG TERM DEBT                         |    |                            |    |                            |    |                            |    |                            |    |                          |
|--|----|----------------------------|----|----------------------------|----|----------------------------|----|----------------------------|----|--------------------------|
| LONG TERM DEDT                         |    | 2017                       |    | 2016                       |    | 2015                       |    | 2014                       |    | 2013                     |
| General Capital                        | \$ | 23,599,612                 | \$ | 24,711,215                 | \$ | 26,525,383                 | \$ | 21,810,054                 | \$ | 25,865,44                |
| Sewer Capital                          |    | 49,751,442                 |    | 52,366,972                 |    | 55,630,130                 |    | 59,883,540                 |    | 46,284,80                |
| Water Capital                          |    | 71,329,568                 |    | 83,295,109                 |    | 91,160,656                 |    | 99,970,760                 |    | 106,055,33               |
| Accrued actuarial valuation - CRD Debt |    | (2,344,850)                |    | (2,213,693)                |    | (1,945,754)                |    | (1,718,971)                |    | (1,532,73                |
| CRD Direct Debt                        |    | 142,335,772                |    | 158,159,603                |    | 171,370,415                |    | 179,945,383                |    | 176,672,85               |
| Member Municipalities                  |    | 161,805,674                |    | 153,364,220                |    | 144,538,170                |    | 146,141,001                |    | 116,253,71               |
| CRD Total                              |    | 304,141,446                |    | 311,523,823                |    | 315,908,585                |    | 326,086,384                |    | 292,926,56               |
| CRHC                                   |    | 52,095,379                 |    | 56,802,670                 |    | 61,332,842                 |    | 65,711,380                 |    | 70,007,05                |
| Outstanding December 31                | •  | 356,236,825                | •  | 368,326,493                | •  | 377,241,427                | ¢  | 391,797,764                | ¢  | 362,933,61               |
| TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS                |    |                            |    |                            |    |                            |    |                            |    |                          |
|  |    | 2017                       |    | 2016                       |    | 2015                       |    | 2014                       |    | 2013                     |
| Work in Progress                       | \$ | 140,232,876                | \$ | 49,989,281                 | \$ | 58,367,705                 | \$ | 48,784,098                 | \$ | 32,314,53                |
| Engineering Structures Building        |    | 545,262,836<br>121,450,682 |    | 794,254,902<br>229,924,884 |    | 522,213,536<br>126,300,107 |    | 521,084,579<br>128,602,737 |    | 523,777,95<br>130,644,18 |
| Machinery & Equipment                  |    | 29,622,920                 |    | 92,681,797                 |    | 28,130,734                 |    | 28,301,092                 |    | 28,601,59                |
| Vehicles                               |    | 7,626,046                  |    | 20,203,801                 |    | 8,660,182                  |    | 8,419,524                  |    | 8,146,18                 |
| Land                                   |    | 236,398,085                |    | 252,781,403                |    | 253,225,925                |    | 239,604,013                |    | 221,940,73               |
|  |    | 501,661                    |    | 648,301                    |    | 538,707                    |    | 557,230                    |    | 581,433                  |
| Land Depletion                         |    |                            |    | 3,861,438                  |    | 2,243,270                  |    | 7,615,541                  |    | 7,833,14                 |
| Land Under Prepaid Lease               |    | 2,101,732                  |    | 0,001,100                  |    |                            |    | , , -                      |    |                          |
| •                                      |    | 2,101,732<br>6,892,101     |    | 13,640,653                 |    | 5,558,925                  |    | 5,388,360                  |    | 4,479,959                |

For the years ended 2013 to 2017

|                                  | 2017        | 2016        | 2015        | 2014        | 201       |
|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| CRD Population                   | 392,046     | 387,213     | 379,800     | 375,025     | 371,8     |
| CRD Workforce                    | 199,900     | 194,400     | 189,000     | 185,000     | 189,6     |
| Persons employed in the CRD      | 192,200     | 184,300     | 178,100     | 174,900     | 179,7     |
| CRD Direct Debt (at December 31) | 142,335,772 | 158,159,603 | 171,370,416 | 179,945,383 | 176,672,8 |
| Debt per capita                  | 363         | 408         | 451         | 480         | 4         |
| Debt per employed person         | 741         | 858         | 962         | 1,029       | 98        |

#### **Five - Year Statistical Review**

Years Ended 2013 to 2017

| CONSUMER P                  | PRICE INDEX  |                    |       |       |       |       |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                             |              | 2017               | 2016  | 2015  | 2014  | 2013  |
| Victoria                    | (2002 = 100) | 123.0              | 120.7 | 118.6 | 117.3 | 116.3 |
| Canada                      | (2002 = 100) | 130.4              | 128.4 | 126.6 | 125.2 | 122.8 |
| CRD expens<br>(excl. debt c | ,            | 123.0<br>palities) | 120.7 | 118.6 | 117.3 | 116.3 |

Statistics from Statistics Canada

http://www12.statcan.gc.ca/census-recensement/index-eng.cfm?MM=1

Statistics from British Columbia

http://www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/Files/7b7c178e-da8e-468c-922b-0faae039c8db/2015Sub-ProvincialPopulationEstimates.pdfhttps://www2.gov.bc.ca/gov/content/data/statistics/economy/consumer-price-index?keyword=price&keyword=index

For the years ended 2013 to 2017

| ASSESSMENT STATISTICS  | 2017                           | 2016                           | 2015                           | 2014                           | 2013                           |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| MUNICIPALITIES         |                                |                                |                                |                                |                                |
| Colwood                | \$ 3,192,379,315               | \$ 2,776,886,201               | \$ 2,653,221,199               | \$ 2,658,216,040               | \$ 2,713,066,341               |
| Victoria               | 22,340,089,976                 | 18,840,562,858                 | 18,085,673,714                 | 17,428,791,837                 | 17,480,958,533                 |
| Central Saanich        | 4,280,086,740                  | 3,707,360,574                  | 3,553,829,858                  | 3,527,897,496                  | 3,571,925,086                  |
| Esquimalt              | 3,000,298,856                  | 2,600,636,656                  | 2,480,614,807                  | 2,421,859,707                  | 2,495,170,156                  |
| Saanich                | 28,723,522,612                 | 23,984,429,943                 | 22,894,423,641                 | 22,605,361,601                 | 23,183,589,666                 |
| Oak Bay                | 7,836,897,310                  | 6,069,023,409                  | 5,733,268,109                  | 5,561,413,409                  | 5,736,459,692                  |
| Langford               | 7,281,231,306                  | 6,394,601,699                  | 5,964,928,515                  | 5,856,986,518                  | 5,995,492,847                  |
| North Saanich          | 4,487,901,615                  | 3,766,609,511                  | 3,471,460,388                  | 3,445,759,130                  | 3,622,470,013                  |
| Metchosin              | 1,023,705,336                  | 938,540,524                    | 922,875,442                    | 933,636,115                    | 995,080,842                    |
|                        |                                |                                |                                |                                |                                |
| View Royal             | 2,347,251,398                  | 1,962,459,398                  | 1,889,763,898                  | 1,868,037,498                  | 1,858,690,708                  |
| Sidney                 | 3,315,113,726                  | 2,861,751,956                  | 2,736,175,662                  | 2,699,124,252                  | 2,698,526,130                  |
| Highlands              | 580,020,538                    | 514,567,316                    | 503,928,301                    | 502,100,139                    | 528,846,686                    |
| Sooke                  | 2,266,660,295                  | 2,062,374,197                  | 1,990,807,790                  | 1,959,143,445                  | 1,988,825,213                  |
| TOTAL MUNICIPALITIES   | 90,675,159,023                 | 76,479,804,242                 | 72,880,971,324                 | 71,468,327,187                 | 72,869,101,913                 |
|                        |                                |                                |                                |                                |                                |
| ELECTORAL AREAS        |                                |                                |                                |                                |                                |
| F (Salt Spring Island) | 3,312,230,932                  | 3,008,016,818                  | 2,970,165,712                  | 2,936,882,638                  | 3,046,418,131                  |
| G (South Gulf Islands) | 2,577,422,731                  | 2,409,143,122                  | 2,388,018,888                  | 2,423,156,568                  | 2,597,190,377                  |
| H (Juan de Fuca)       | 1,506,963,067                  | 1,351,310,280                  | 1,295,638,133                  | 1,282,387,934                  | 1,310,010,829                  |
| TOTAL ELECTORAL AREAS  | 7,396,616,730                  | 6,768,470,220                  | 6,653,822,733                  | 6,642,427,140                  | 6,953,619,337                  |
|                        |                                |                                |                                |                                |                                |
| TOTAL                  | 98,071,775,753                 | 83,248,274,462                 | 79,534,794,057                 | 78,110,754,327                 | 79,822,721,250                 |
| ASSESSMENT STATISTICS  | 2012                           | 2011                           | 2010                           | 2009                           | 2008                           |
| MUNICIPALITIES         |                                |                                |                                |                                |                                |
| Colwood                | \$ 2,796,961,319               | \$ 2,855,412,867               | \$ 2,719,496,335               | \$ 2,606,086,946               | \$ 2,566,950,746               |
| Victoria               | 17,735,166,997                 | 17,579,411,737                 | 16,913,732,214                 | 16,255,577,914                 | 16,014,447,360                 |
| Central Saanich        | 3,633,264,997                  | 3,622,158,373                  | 3,540,793,958                  | 3,418,858,346                  | 3,393,793,281                  |
| Esquimalt              | 2,571,964,806                  | 2,601,879,706                  | 2,450,666,707                  | 2,291,491,156                  | 2,247,571,055                  |
| Saanich                | 23,675,565,672                 | 23,626,999,507                 | 22,192,103,808                 | 21,312,513,786                 | 21,179,436,805                 |
| Oak Bay                | 5,685,103,809                  | 5,606,221,281                  | 5,371,426,709                  | 5,418,506,409                  | 5,398,727,089                  |
| Langford               | 5,943,139,722                  | 5,891,430,880                  | \$ 5,543,772,754               | 4,990,712,624                  | 4,685,698,894                  |
| North Saanich          | 3,752,873,810                  | 3,800,900,705                  | 3,746,810,646                  | 3,723,120,009                  | 3,736,666,082                  |
| Metchosin              | 1,014,310,500                  | 1,018,052,830                  | 970,094,073                    | 982,691,711                    | 971,568,366                    |
| View Royal             | 1,870,268,607                  | 1,819,550,807                  | 1,737,767,812                  | 1,665,065,392                  | 1,597,093,815                  |
| Sidney                 | 2,826,348,550<br>547,981,244   | 2,846,763,799                  | 2,679,410,900                  | 2,661,395,587                  | 2,671,931,512                  |
| Highlands<br>Sooke     | 2,031,846,526                  | 561,741,437<br>1,994,472,501   | 516,679,771<br>1,867,657,722   | 498,124,743<br>1,767,023,135   | 488,088,946<br>1,706,918,245   |
| TOTAL MUNICIPALITIES   | 74,084,796,559                 | 73,824,996,430                 | 70,250,413,409                 | 67,591,167,758                 | 66,658,892,196                 |
| TOTAL MONION ALTILO    | 14,004,100,000                 | 70,024,000,400                 | 10,200,410,400                 | 07,001,107,700                 | 00,000,002,100                 |
| ELECTORAL AREAS        |                                |                                |                                |                                |                                |
| F (Salt Spring Island) |                                |                                |                                |                                |                                |
| G (South Gulf Islands) | 3,158,319,604                  | 3,231,850,840                  | 3,351,475,241                  | 3,233,855,628                  | 3,202,988,698                  |
| ,                      | 2,756,814,533                  | 2,818,863,309                  | 2,782,264,720                  | 2,879,710,143                  | 2,858,666,870                  |
| H (Juan de Fuca)       | 2,756,814,533<br>1,395,887,044 | 2,818,863,309<br>1,385,135,164 | 2,782,264,720<br>1,367,740,749 | 2,879,710,143<br>1,387,150,018 | 2,858,666,870<br>1,358,247,885 |
| ,                      | 2,756,814,533                  | 2,818,863,309                  | 2,782,264,720                  | 2,879,710,143                  | 2,858,666,870                  |

Statistics from B.C. Assessment Authority: https://www.bcassessment.ca/

| TAX REQUISITION        | 2017            | 2016            | 2015            | 2014            | 2013            |
|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| MUNICIPALITIES         |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Colwood                | \$<br>3,231,120 | \$<br>2,890,381 | \$<br>2,871,266 | \$<br>2,760,236 | \$<br>2,513,080 |
| Victoria               | 14,070,864      | 13,473,421      | 13,525,564      | 12,082,055      | 19,690,628      |
| Central Saanich        | 5,353,066       | 5,264,002       | 4,771,298       | 4,420,395       | 4,599,729       |
| Esquimalt              | 3,069,368       | 3,024,337       | 2,796,458       | 3,134,372       | 2,991,348       |
| Saanich                | 12,525,153      | 11,618,184      | 12,044,981      | 10,784,813      | 11,020,744      |
| Oak Bay                | 3,323,823       | 3,126,864       | 3,051,182       | 3,002,340       | 3,003,174       |
| Langford               | 5,747,329       | 5,051,117       | 5,140,621       | 4,514,812       | 4,039,343       |
| North Saanich          | 3,620,426       | 3,523,145       | 3,394,363       | 3,299,717       | 3,320,292       |
| Metchosin              | 333,791         | 337,821         | 322,827         | 339,503         | 342,479         |
| View Royal             | 2,286,479       | 2,029,913       | 2,008,787       | 1,397,100       | 1,431,416       |
| Sidney                 | 2,578,105       | 2,556,049       | 2,487,524       | 2,416,921       | 2,554,640       |
| Highlands              | 279,033         | 218,040         | 221,697         | 225,626         | 216,120         |
| Sooke                  | 3,429,716       | 3,614,290       | 3,537,929       | 3,454,459       | 3,392,910       |
| TOTAL MUNICIPALITIES   | 59,848,273      | 56,727,565      | 56,174,496      | 51,832,349      | 59,115,903      |
| ELECTORAL AREAS        |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| F (Salt Spring Island) | 5,280,302       | 5,212,031       | 5,020,818       | 4,553,569       | 4,419,241       |
| G (South Gulf Islands) | 2,047,838       | 2,012,210       | 1,880,451       | 1,811,184       | 1,825,460       |
| H (J.D.F.)             | 1,654,462       | 1,717,228       | 1,766,088       | 1,702,556       | 1,655,825       |
| TOTAL ELECTORAL AREAS  | 8,982,603       | 8,941,470       | 8,667,357       | 8,067,309       | 7,900,526       |
| OTHER                  | 6,648,662       | 6,543,849       | 6,365,473       | 6,251,232       | 5,909,444       |
| TOTAL                  | 75,479,537      | 72,212,884      | 71,207,325      | 66,150,890      | 72,925,873      |

#### Capital Regional District

#### 2018 and Beyond

With continued growth in the local economy into 2018, the CRD continues to respond with a focus on financial resilience and strategic investment in those top Board priorities aimed at meeting the needs in the region. While continuing to integrate Board priorities, the impact from the local economy is factored into corporate planning in the following themes:

#### Alignment to regulatory or legislative compliance

As the organization realizes continued growth, there is a need to realign the organization to reflect the scope and scale of similar local governments in administrative oversight, controls, regulatory and legislative frameworks. Regulatory changes related to environmental monitoring, reporting related to liquid and solid waste management, discharges and emissions, operations and site safety, cyber security, as well as internal performance measures require new effort and resources.

#### Response to external situational factors; and

The organization can experience both positive and negative impacts through external factors such as a strong and vibrant local economy increasing both revenue and expenses at Hartland landfill and wholesale water distribution. The recent increase in the population growth rate and the resulting surge in development activity has led to the need for additional short and long term capital investment including improvements to existing infrastructure and upgrades to maintain adequate levels of service throughout the Capital Region.

#### Internal organizational impacts.

As the CRD has grown into a \$500M organization, it is well positioned to drive a renewed internal focus on organizational resilience in alignment with corporate and strategic priorities for effective and efficient service delivery.

Through strategic organizational development in response to economic growth, investments in capital will continue to support the region's economy by generating jobs and meeting community needs.